

SAR Compliance Test Report

Test report no.:	FCC_RM-995_01	Date of report:	2013-12-02
Template version:	19.5	Number of pages:	172
Testing laboratory:	TCC Nokia Beijing Laboratory Beijing Economic and Technological Development Area No.5 Donghuan Zhonglu Beijing PRC China 100176 Tel. +86 10 8711 8888 Fax. +86 10 8711 4550	Client:	Nokia Corporation Beijing Economic and Technological Development Area No.5 Donghuan Zhonglu Beijing PRC China 100176 Tel. +86 10 8711 8888 Fax. +86 10 8711 4550
Responsible test engineer:	Zhang Luwen	Product contact person:	Hu Helen
Measurements made by:	Yuan Rui, He Ying, Xu Liping		
Tested device:	RM-995		
FCC ID:	QTLRM-995	IC:	661AB-RM995
Supplement reports:	SAR_Photo_RM-995_02		
Testing has been carried out in accordance with:	47CFR §2.1093 Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices FCC published RF exposure KDB procedures RSS-102, Issue 4 Evaluation Procedure for Mobile and Portable Radio Transmitters with Respect to Health Canada's Safety Code 6 for Exposure of Humans to Radio Frequency Fields IEEE 1528 - 2013 IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Technique		
Documentation:	The documentation of the testing performed on the tested devices is archived for 15 years at TCC Nokia.		
Test results:	The tested device complies with the requirements in respect of all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the items tested. The test report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.		
Date and signatures:			
For the contents:			

CONTENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SAR TEST REPORT	4
1.1 TEST DETAILS.....	4
1.2 MAXIMUM RESULTS.....	4
1.2.1 Head Configuration.....	4
1.2.2 Body Worn Configuration.....	5
1.2.3 Wireless Router Configuration.....	6
1.2.4 Summary SAR data.....	7
1.2.5 Maximum Drift	7
1.2.6 Measurement Uncertainty.....	8
2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST	8
2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE ANTENNA.....	10
3. TEST CONDITIONS	15
3.1 TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY.....	15
3.2 TEST SIGNAL, FREQUENCIES AND OUTPUT POWER.....	15
4. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST EQUIPMENT.....	17
4.1 MEASUREMENT SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS	17
4.1.1 Isotropic E-field Probe Type ES3DV3	18
4.1.2 Isotropic E-field Probe Type EX3DV4.....	19
4.2 PHANTOMS	19
4.3 TISSUE SIMULANTS	20
4.3.1 Tissue Simulant Recipes.....	20
4.4 SYSTEM VALIDATION AND SYSTEM CHECKING.....	22
4.4.1 System validation status.....	22
4.4.2 System checking.....	23
4.4.3 Tissue Simulants used in the Measurements.....	27
5. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE.....	29
5.1 DEVICE HOLDER.....	29
5.2 TEST POSITIONS.....	29
5.2.1 Against Phantom Head.....	29
5.2.2 Body Worn Configuration.....	29
5.2.3 Wireless Router Configuration.....	30
5.3 SCAN PROCEDURES.....	30
5.4 SAR AVERAGING METHODS.....	30
6. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	31
7. RESULTS	33
7.1 THE MEASURED HEAD SAR VALUES FOR THE TEST DEVICE ARE TABULATED BELOW:	33
7.1.1 Combined Head SAR data	46
7.2 THE MEASURED BODY SAR VALUES FOR THE TEST DEVICE ARE TABULATED BELOW:	47
7.2.1 Combined Body SAR data.....	60
7.3 BODY SAR ASSESSMENT OF WIRELESS ROUTER MODE AT 10.0MM SEPARATION DISTANCE.....	61

7.3.1	Combined Body SAR data.....	76
7.4	10G EXTREMITY SAR FOR PHABLET DEVICES.....	77
APPENDIX A: SYSTEM CHECKING SCANS		78
APPENDIX B: MEASUREMENT SCANS.....		92
APPENDIX C: DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS OF THE TISSUE SIMULANTS		149
APPENDIX D: CONDUCTED AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR WCDMA AND HSUPA.....		153
APPENDIX E: RELEVANT PAGES FROM PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT(S)		156
APPENDIX F: RELEVANT PAGES FROM DIPOLE VALIDATION KIT REPORT(S)		157
APPENDIX G: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED LTE TRANSMISSION MODES		158
G.1	POWER TUNING TARGETS.....	158
G.2	CONDUCTED POWER FROM THE SAMPLES USED IN THE TESTING.....	158
APPENDIX H: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED GSM/GPRS TRANSMISSION MODES.....		167
H.1	POWER TUNING TARGETS FOR HEAD, BODY-WORN AND WIRELESS ROUTER MEASUREMENTS.....	167
H.2	CONDUCTED POWER FROM THE SAMPLES USED IN THE TESTING	168
APPENDIX I: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED WCDMA TRANSMISSION MODES.....		169
I.1	POWER TUNING TARGETS.....	169
I.2	CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FROM THE SAMPLES USED IN THE TESTING.....	170
APPENDIX J: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR WLAN		171
J.1	POWER TUNING TARGETS.....	171
J.2	CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FROM THE SAMPLES USED IN THE TESTING.....	172

1. SUMMARY OF SAR TEST REPORT

1.1 Test Details

Period of test	2013-11-14 to 2013-12-12
SN, HW and SW numbers of tested device	SN: 004402/47/646086/4, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53586 SN: 004402/47/646075/7, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53585 SN: 004402/47/646078/1, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53584 SN: 004402/47/646047/6, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53583 SN: 004402/47/646067/4, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53582 SN: 004402/47/646061/7, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000, DUT: 53581
Batteries used in testing	-
Headsets used in testing	WH-108, DUT: 53214, 53215, 53218
Other accessories used in testing	-
State of sample	Prototype unit
Notes	-

1.2 Maximum Results

The maximum measured SAR values for Head, Body Worn and Wireless Router (“Hotspot”) configuration are given in section 1.2.1, 1.2.2 and 1.2.3 respectively. The device conforms to the requirements of the standard(s) when the maximum measured SAR value is less than or equal to the limit.

1.2.1 Head Configuration

Mode	Ch / f(MHz)	Conducted power	Position	Measured SAR value (1g avg)	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700	23790 / 710.0	24.27 dBm	Left, Cheek	0.197 W/kg	0.20 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	1
2-slot GPRS850	128 / 824.2	30.20 dBm	Left, Cheek	0.242 W/kg	0.25 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	2
WCDMA850	4132 / 826.4	24.20 dBm	Left, Cheek	0.419 W/kg	0.44 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	3
LTE850	20525 / 836.5	24.34 dBm	Left, Cheek	0.348 W/kg	0.35 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	4
WCDMA1700/2100	1513 / 1752.6	24.20 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.588 W/kg	0.62 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	5
LTE1700/2100	20300 / 1745.0	24.09 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.690 W/kg	0.73 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	6
GSM1900	661 / 1880.0	30.80 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.346 W/kg	0.35 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	7

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

WCDMA1900	9400 / 1880.0	24.20 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.765 W/kg	0.80 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	8
LTE1900	18900 / 1880.0	24.18 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.651 W/kg	0.69 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	9
WLAN2450	6 / 2437.0	14.10 dBm	Right, Cheek	0.371 W/kg	0.51 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	10
LTE700 + WLAN2450	-	-	Left, Cheek	0.403 W/kg	0.55 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	11
2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN2450	-	-	Left, Cheek	0.404 W/kg	0.55 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	12
WCDMA850 + WLAN2450	-	-	Left, Cheek	0.438 W/kg	0.58 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	13
LTE850 + WLAN2450	-	-	Left, Cheek	0.436 W/kg	0.58 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	14
WCDMA1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	Right, Cheek	0.619 W/kg	0.66 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	15
LTE1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	Right, Cheek	0.707 W/kg	0.76 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	16
GSM1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	Right, Cheek	0.418 W/kg	0.56 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	17
WCDMA1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	Right, Cheek	0.804 W/kg	0.85 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	18
LTE1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	Right, Cheek	0.656 W/kg	0.70 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	19

1.2.2 Body Worn Configuration

Mode	Ch / f(MHz)	Conducted power	Separation distance	Measured SAR value (1g avg)	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700	23790 / 710.0	24.27 dBm	1.5 cm	0.328 W/kg	0.34 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	20
2-slot GPRS850	251 / 848.8	30.20 dBm	1.5 cm	0.253 W/kg	0.27 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	21
WCDMA850	4132 / 826.4	24.20 dBm	1.5 cm	0.417 W/kg	0.44 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	22
LTE850	20525 / 836.5	24.34 dBm	1.5 cm	0.441 W/kg	0.45 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	23
WCDMA1700/2100	1513 / 1752.6	24.20 dBm	1.5 cm	0.495 W/kg	0.52 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	24
LTE1700/2100	20300 / 1745.0	24.16 dBm	1.5 cm	0.501 W/kg	0.53 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	25
GSM1900	810 / 1909.8	30.80 dBm	1.5 cm	0.306 W/kg	0.31 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	26
WCDMA1900	9262 / 1852.4	24.20 dBm	1.5 cm	0.639 W/kg	0.67 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	27
LTE1900	18900 / 1880.0	24.18 dBm	1.5 cm	0.585 W/kg	0.62 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	28
WLAN2450	11 / 2462.0	14.20 dBm	1.5 cm	0.065 W/kg	0.09 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	29
LTE700 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.334 W/kg	0.35 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	30
2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.253 W/kg	0.27 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	21
WCDMA850 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.417 W/kg	0.44 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	22

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

LTE850 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.441 W/kg	0.45 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	23
WCDMA1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.495 W/kg	0.52 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	24
LTE1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.515 W/kg	0.55 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	35
GSM1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.306 W/kg	0.31 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	26
WCDMA1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.658 W/kg	0.69 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	37
LTE1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	1.5 cm	0.635 W/kg	0.67 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	38

1.2.3 Wireless Router Configuration

Mode	Ch / f(MHz)	Conducted power	Separation distance	Measured SAR value (1g avg)	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700	23790 / 710.0	24.27 dBm	10 mm	0.368 W/kg	0.38 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	39
2-slot GPRS850	128 / 824.2	30.20 dBm	10 mm	0.536 W/kg	0.56 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	40
WCDMA850	4132 / 826.4	24.20 dBm	10 mm	0.925 W/kg	0.97 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	41
LTE850	20525 / 836.5	24.34 dBm	10 mm	0.899 W/kg	0.91 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	42
WCDMA1700/2100	1513 / 1752.6	24.20 dBm	10 mm	1.03 W/kg	1.08 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	43
LTE1700/2100	20300 / 1745.0	24.16 dBm	10 mm	1.10 W/kg	1.16 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	44
GSM1900	810 / 1909.8	30.80 dBm	10 mm	0.315 W/kg	0.32 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	45
WCDMA1900	9400 / 1880.0	24.20 dBm	10 mm	1.13 W/kg	1.18 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	46
LTE1900	18900 / 1880.0	24.18 dBm	10 mm	1.13 W/kg	1.19 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	47
WLAN2450	11 / 2462.0	14.20 dBm	10 mm	0.123 W/kg	0.17 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	48
LTE700 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	0.374 W/kg	0.39 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	49
2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	0.536 W/kg	0.56 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	40
WCDMA850 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	0.925 W/kg	0.97 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	41
LTE850 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	0.870 W/kg	0.91 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	42
WCDMA1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	1.03 W/kg	1.08 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	43
LTE1700/2100 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	1.10 W/kg	1.16 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	44
GSM1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	0.315 W/kg	0.32 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	45

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

WCDMA1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	1.17 W/kg	1.22 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	56
LTE1900 + WLAN2450	-	-	10 mm	1.14 W/kg	1.24 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	47

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

1.2.4 Summary SAR data

	FCC-defined SAR values for the Grants of Equipment Authorization		
	PCE	DTS	NII
Maximum Head SAR values	0.80 W/kg	0.51 W/kg	-
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Head SAR value	1.31 W/kg		
Maximum Body SAR values	0.67 W/kg	0.09 W/kg	-
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Body SAR value	0.72 W/kg		
Maximum Product Specific (Wireless Router) SAR values	1.19 W/kg	0.17 W/kg	-
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Product Specific SAR value	1.34 W/kg		
Maximum Simultaneous SAR value	1.34 W/kg		
Product Specific SAR: LTE1900 + WLAN2450			

Note:

PCE contains the highest results between all cellular modes (cellular, AWS and PCS bands)

DTS contains the highest results between WLAN 2.4GHz + WLAN 5725-5850MHz

NII contains the highest results between WLAN 5150-5250, 5250-5350 and 5470-5725

1.2.5 Maximum Drift

Maximum drift covered by 5% scaling up of the SAR values	Maximum drift during measurements
0.2dB	0.17dB

1.2.6 Measurement Uncertainty

Expanded Uncertainty (k=2) 95%	± 29.8%
--------------------------------	---------

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device category	Portable
Exposure environment	General population / uncontrolled

Modes of Operation	Bands	Modulation Mode	Duty Cycle	Transmitter Frequency Range (MHz)	Power Tuning Target (dBm)				Upper Limit of Power Tuning Tolerance (dBm)			
					1-slot	2-slot	3-slot	4-slot	1-slot	2-slot	3-slot	4-slot
GSM / GPRS	850	GMSK	1/8 to 4/8	824 – 849	32.5	30.0	28.5	27.0	32.9	30.4	28.9	27.4
	1900			1850 – 1910	30.5	27.0	25.5	24.0	30.9	27.4	25.9	24.4
EGPRS	850	GMSK	1/8 to 4/8	824 – 849	27.0	25.5	24.0	22.5	27.4	25.9	24.4	22.9
	1900			1850 – 1910	26.0	24.5	23.0	21.5	26.4	24.9	23.4	21.9
WCDMA	850 (Band V)		1	826 – 847	24.0				24.4			
WCDMA	1700/2100 (Band IV)		1	1712 – 1753	24.0				24.4			
WCDMA	1900 (Band II)		1	1852 – 1908	24.0				24.4			
HSUPA	850 (Band V)		1	826 – 847	See Appendix D for details							
HSUPA	1700/2100 (Band IV)		1	1712 – 1753	See Appendix D for details							
HSUPA	1900 (Band II)		1	1852 – 1908	See Appendix D for details							
LTE	700	QPSK / 16QAM	1	704 – 716	24.0				24.4			
LTE	850	QPSK / 16QAM	1	824 – 849	24.0				24.4			
LTE	1700/2100	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1710 – 1755	24.0				24.4			
LTE	1900	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1850 – 1910	24.0				24.4			
BT	2450	GFSK	1	2402 – 2480	6.0				7.5			
					Ch 1	Ch 6	Ch 11		Ch 1	Ch 6	Ch 11	
WLAN b-mode	2450	BPSK	1	2412 – 2472	14.0	14.0	14.0		15.5	15.5	15.5	
WLAN g-mode	2450	OFDM	1	2412 – 2472	10.0	10.0	10.0		11.5	11.5	11.5	
WLAN n-mode	2450	OFDM	1	2412 – 2462 2412 – 2472	10.0	10.0	10.0		11.5	11.5	11.5	

Outside of USA and Canada, the transmitter of the device is capable of operating also in GSM/GPRS/EGPRS900, GSM/GPRS/EGPRS1800 and HSUPA/WCDMA2100 bands which are not part of this filing.

This device has Voice-over-IP/Dual Transfer Mode capability for use at the ear. Therefore, SAR for multi slot GPRS mode was evaluated against the head profile of the phantom. Dual Transfer Mode is a feature that utilises the multi-slot GPRS capability in this device; it allows simultaneous transmission of voice and data during the same call, using the same transmitter and antenna.

This device has also HSUPA capabilities in all WCDMA bands listed above. HSUPA target powers are always lower than or equal to the corresponding WCDMA target power listed above, details of the HSUPA MPR scheme, power targets and power results can be found in Appendix D.

This is a WCDMA HSUPA device, but SAR tests for HSUPA mode have not been performed as no HSUPA Sub-test mode has an average power > 0.25dB above the basic WCDMA 12.2kbps RMC mode. Appendix D of this report gives a summary of the measured WCDMA and HSUPA average powers; a detailed report of these WCDMA and HSUPA conducted power tests is submitted separately.

This is an LTE Category 3 device; it contains four LTE bands, namely LTE bands 700, 850, 1700/2100 and 1900. In LTE700(Band 17), the device possesses Channel Bandwidths of 10MHz and 5MHz; in LTE850(Band 5), the device possesses Channel Bandwidths of 10MHz, 5MHz, 3MHz and 1.4MHz; in LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) and in LTE1900(Band 2) Channel Bandwidths of 20MHz, 15MHz, 10MHz, 5MHz, 3MHz and 1.4MHz are available.

This is a BT Class 1 device; as its power tuning target is 6dBm (4mW), SAR testing was deemed unnecessary since $(4\text{mW}/5\text{mm}) \cdot \sqrt{2.48\text{GHz}} < 3.0$ (KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidelines v05 Section 4.3.1 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations)

This device has Wireless Router "Hotspot" mode capability.

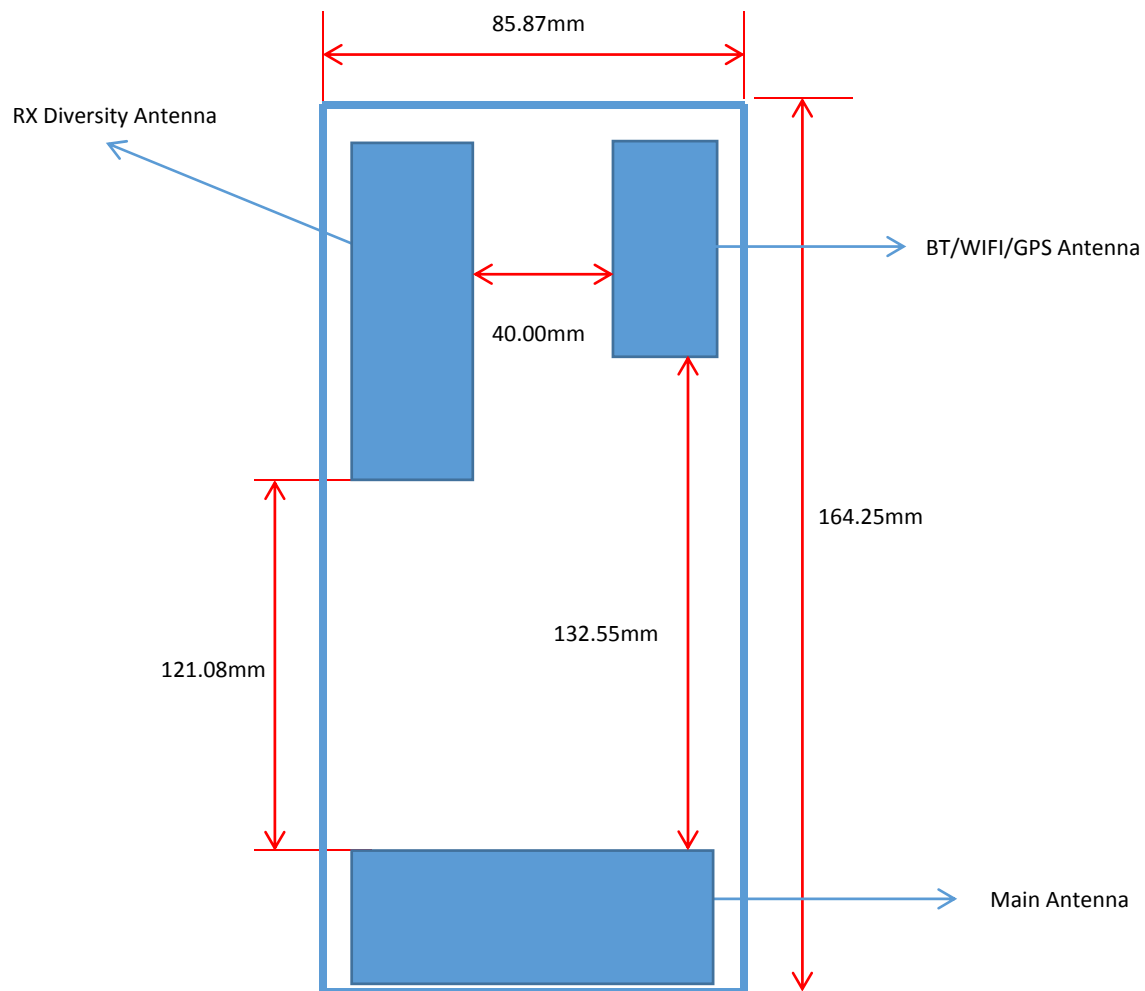
This device uses a single antenna for all cellular, AWS and PCS bands; a separate single antenna is used for WLAN. Simultaneous transmission of any singular cellular and PCS band is possible with WLAN in Head and Body-worn use according to the table below.

Simultaneous transmission capabilities in Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router use	
	WLAN2450
LTE700	✓
GSM/GPRS/EGPRS850	✓
WCDMA850	✓
LTE850	✓
WCDMA1700/2100	✓
LTE1700/2100	✓
GSM/GPRS/EGPRS1900	✓
WCDMA1900	✓
LTE1900	✓

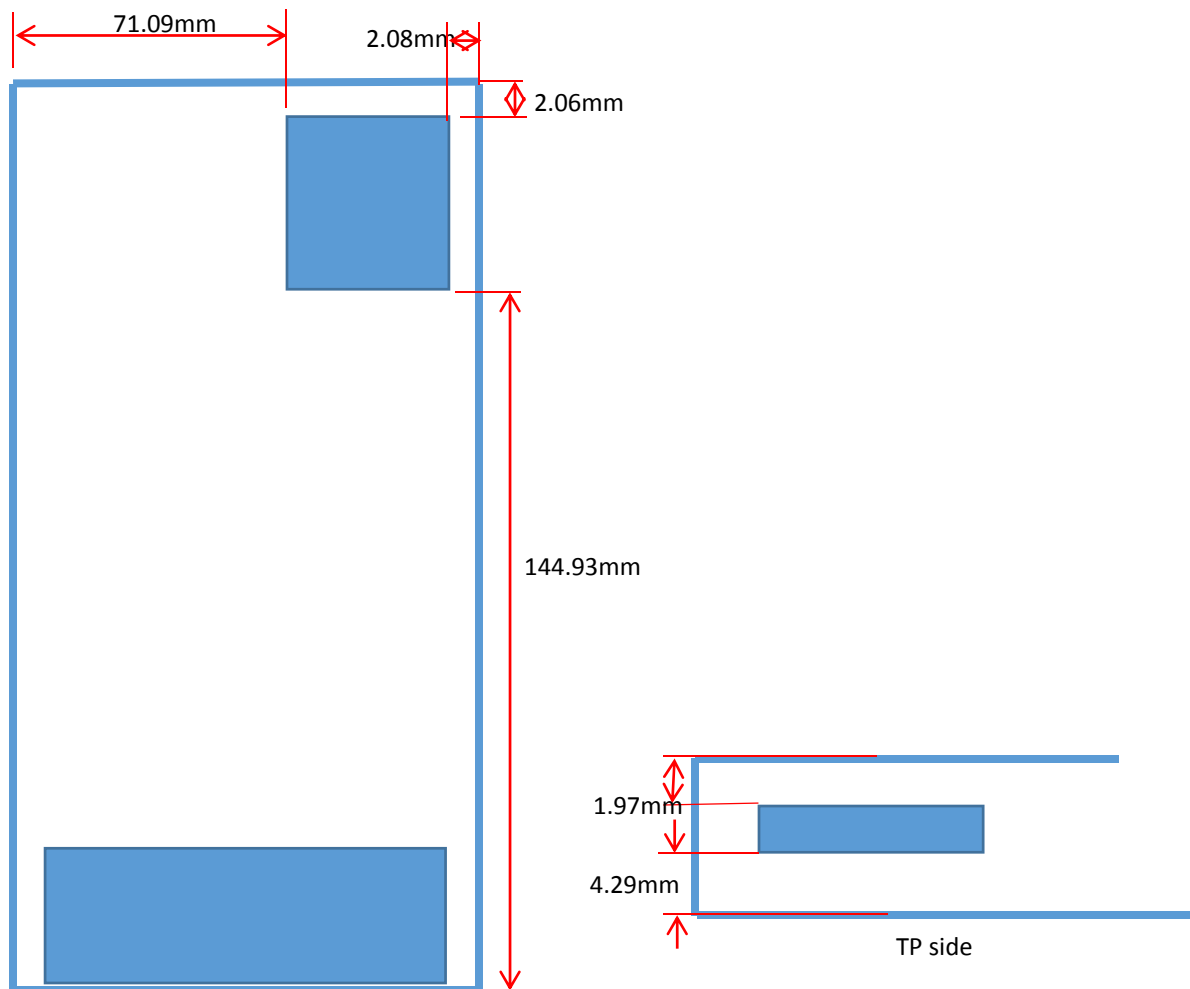
2.1 Description of the Antenna

The device has internal antennas for both cellular and WLAN use. The cellular antenna is located at the bottom underneath the back cover. The WLAN antenna is located at the top underneath the back cover.

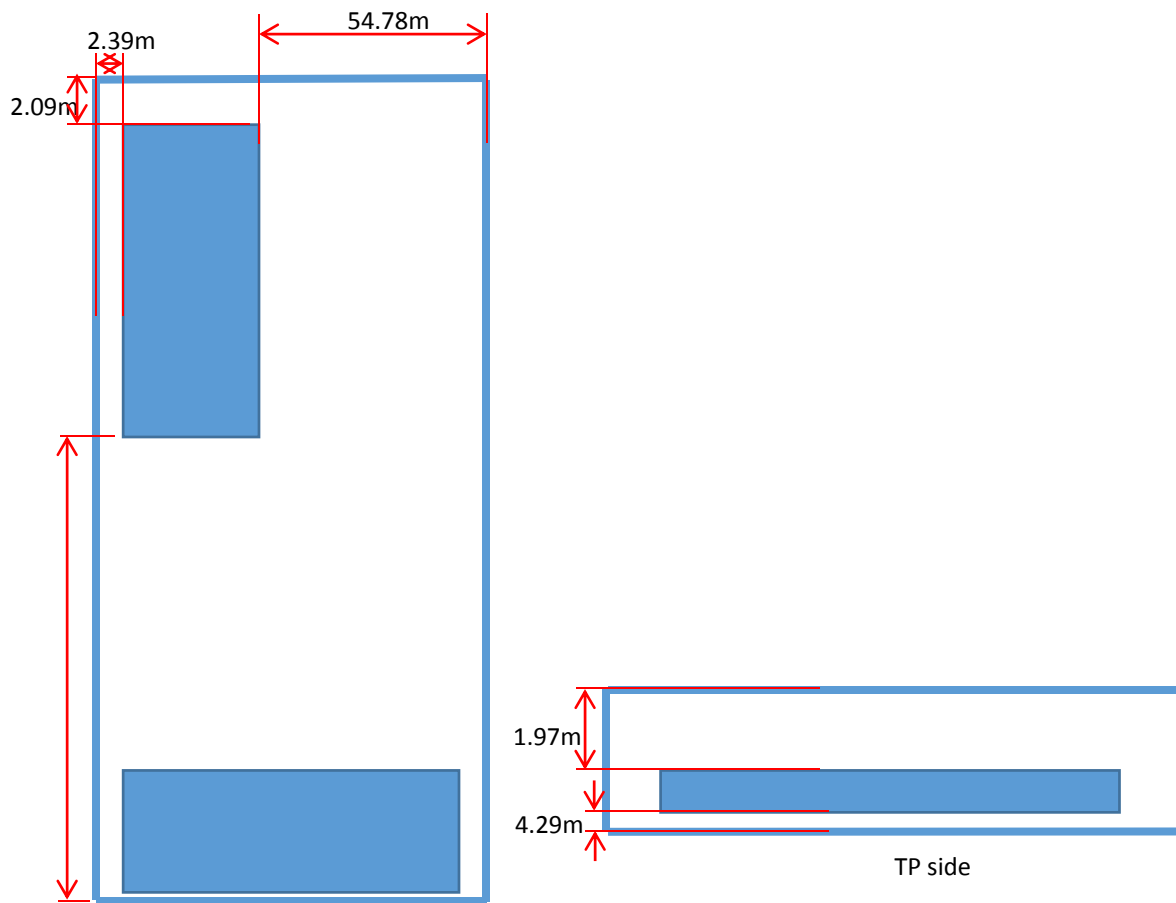
Phone Dimension and Distance Between Main antenna and BT/WIFI/GPS Antenna (Back View)



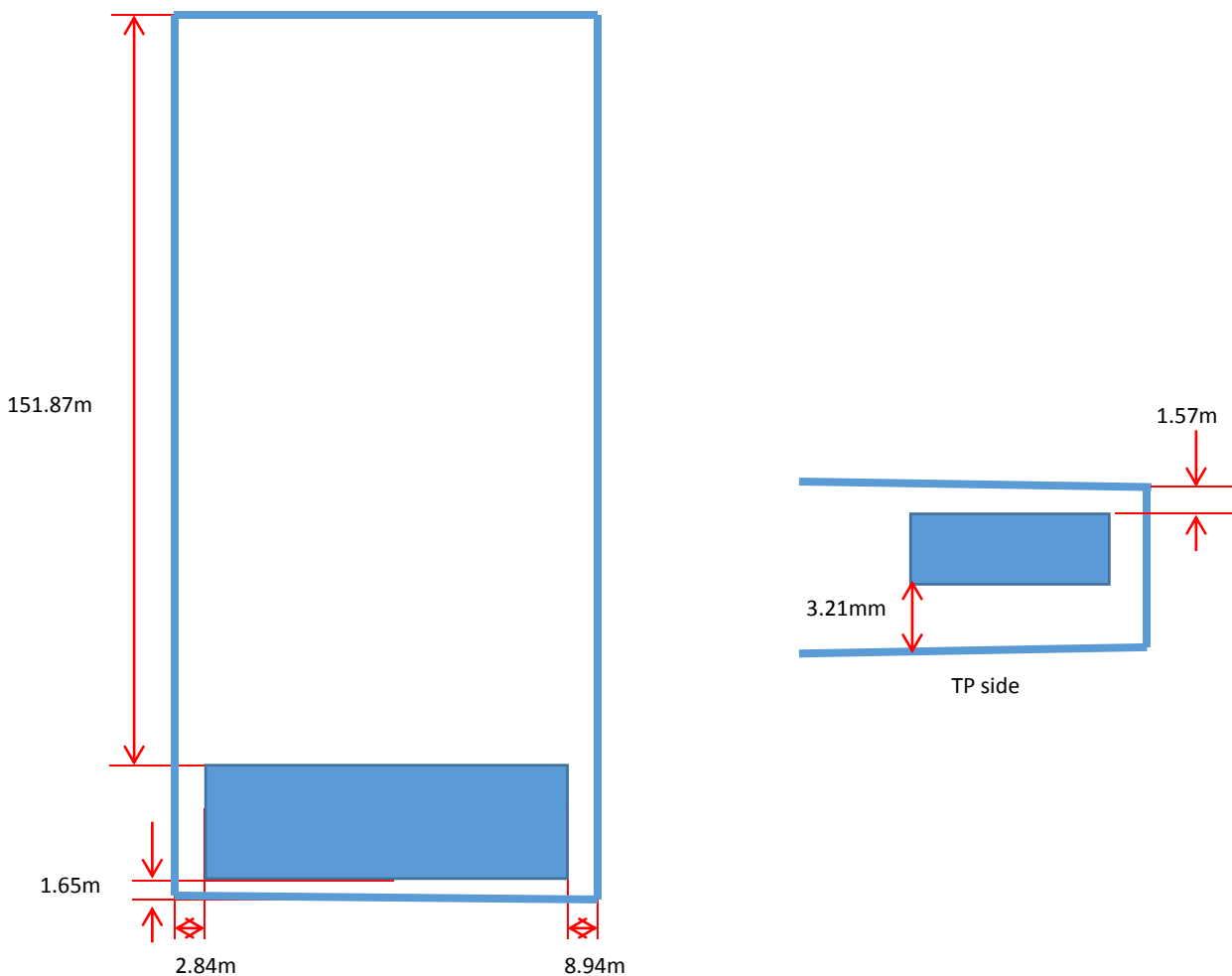
Distance between Out of Device and BT/WIFI/GPS Antenna



Distance between Out of Device and RX Diversity Antenna



Distance between Out of Device and Main Antenna



3. TEST CONDITIONS

3.1 Temperature and Humidity

Ambient temperature (°C):	20.5 – 22.5
Ambient humidity (RH %):	35 - 55

3.2 Test Signal, Frequencies and Output Power

The device was put into operation by using a call tester except for testing WLAN2450 where control software was used. Communication between the device and the call tester was established by air link.

The device output power was set to maximum power level for all tests; a fully charged battery was used for every test sequence.

This device was tested in all the available multi-slot GMSK GPRS modes; Dual Transfer Mode was not specifically tested as the average power in multi-slot GMSK GPRS mode is always greater than, or equal to, the average power in Dual Transfer Mode in Nokia devices. The number of Tx slots in all GSM/GPRS mode tests was based on conducted power data, see Appendix G. The number of slots with highest, or equal highest, time-averaged power was tested

The transmission mode of the device in all WCDMA tests was configured to 12.2kbps RMC with all TPC bits set as “1”. All WCDMA testing has been carried out in accordance with FCC KDB 941225: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices.

In all operating bands the measurements were performed on lowest, middle and highest channels.

The conducted output power of the device was measured by a separate test laboratory on the same unit(s) as used for SAR testing. The results are given in the appendixes G-I of this report.

The transmission mode of the device in all WLAN b-mode tests was BPSK 1Mbps. This mode has the highest (or equal highest) time-averaged output power of all the WLAN b and g modulation modes in Nokia devices. All WLAN testing has been carried out in accordance with FCC KDB 248227: SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11 a/b/g Transmitters.

LTE band has been tested according to the guidance given in KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v01. MPR values as stipulated in Table 6.2.3_1 of 3GPP TS 36.101 (presented below) have been incorporated into the device; these MPR values are dependent on the modulation, Channel Bandwidth and Resource Block allocations as shown:

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

No additional MPR settings have been incorporated into the design of the device and therefore no A-MPR settings have been active during its testing.

LTE SAR testing has been carried out in accordance with KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v01.

Here is a summary list of the KDB documents used in the reported testing:

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02 DR07-41372
KDB 941225 D01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices
KDB 248227: SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11 a/b/g Transmitters
KDB 648474 D04 SAR Handsets Multi Xmitter and Ant v01
KDB 941225 D06 v01 Hot Spot SAR
KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05
KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurements 100MHz to 6GHz v01
KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01

4. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST EQUIPMENT

4.1 Measurement System and Components

The measurements were performed using an automated DASY near-field scanning system manufactured by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Switzerland. The SAR extrapolation algorithm used in all measurements was the ‘advanced extrapolation’ algorithm.

The following table lists calibration dates of SPEAG components:

Test Equipment	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration expiry
DAE 4	1324	2013-03	2014-03
DAE 4	887	2013-03	2014-03
DAE 4	858	2013-03	2014-03
DAE 4	1319	2013-09	2014-09
E-field Probe EX3DV4	3836	2013-03	2014-03
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3280	2013-03	2014-03
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3195	2013-03	2014-03
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3838	2013-03	2014-03
E-field Probe EX3DV4	3574	2013-09	2014-09
Dipole Validation Kit, D750V3	1048	2013-09	2015-09
Dipole Validation Kit, D835V2	4d005	2012-03	2014-03
Dipole Validation Kit, D1750V2	1085	2013-01	2015-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D1900V2	509	2012-12	2014-12
Dipole Validation Kit, D1900V2	547	2013-09	2015-09
Dipole Validation Kit, D2450V2	760	2013-03	2015-03
DASY5 software	Version 52.8	-	-

Additional test equipment used in testing:

Test Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration expiry
Signal Generator	SME06	829445	2013-04	2014-04
Signal Generator	E4432B	US40052231	2013-04	2014-04
Signal Generator	SME06	829445/008	2013-04	2014-04
Call Tester	CMU200	835352/008	-	-
Call Tester	CMU200	831593/001	-	-
Call Tester	CMU200	110735	-	-
Call Tester	CMW500	113277	-	-
Call Tester	CMW500	115794	-	-
Amplifier	ZHL-42W	QA1252001	-	-
Amplifier	AR 5S1G4M1	306024	-	-
Amplifier	ZHL-4240W	e060204/1	-	-
RF Network Analyzer	8753ES	My40002096	2013-04	2014-04
RF Network Analyzer	8753ES	US39170317	2013-04	2014-04
RF Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104578	2013-04	2014-04
Dielectric Probe Kit	85070C	2577	-	-
Dielectric Probe Kit	85070C	653	-	-
Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1065	-	-
Power Meter	R&S NRP	101293	2013-04	2014-04
Power Sensor	R&S NRP-Z51	102842	2013-04	2014-04
Power Meter	Agilent E4419B	My41291520	2013-04	2014-04
Power Sensor	Agilent 8482A	US37295411	2013-04	2014-04
Power Meter	R&S NRVD	840297/008	2013-04	2014-04
Power Sensor	R&S NRV-Z51	101135	2013-04	2014-04

4.1.1 Isotropic E-field Probe Type ES3DV3

Construction

Symmetrical design with triangular core
Interleaved sensors
Built-in shielding against static charges
PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., butyl diglycol)

Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix E
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz (dosimetry); Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 $\mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip length: 20 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 3.9 mm
Application	Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Compliance tests of mobile phones Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms

4.1.2 Isotropic E-field Probe Type EX3DV4

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix E
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz (dosimetry); Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip length: 10 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm General dosimetry up to 6 GHz Compliance tests of mobile phones Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms

4.2 Phantoms

The phantom used for all tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was the twin-headed "SAM Phantom", manufactured by SPEAG. The phantom conforms to the requirements of IEEE 1528 - 2013.

The phantom used for all Body SAR tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was a "Triple Flat Phantom", also manufactured by SPEAG; this phantom conform to the requirements of FCC published RF exposure KDB procedures.

The SPEAG device holder (see Section 5.1) was used to position the device in all tests whilst a tripod was used to position the validation dipoles against the flat section of phantom.

4.3 Tissue Simulants

Recommended values for the dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants are given in IEEE 1528 - 2013 and FCC published RF Exposure KDB Procedures. All tests were carried out using simulants whose dielectric parameters were within $\pm 5\%$ of the recommended values. All tests were carried out within 24 hours of measuring the dielectric parameters.

The depth of the tissue simulant was at least 15.0 cm measured from the ear reference point during system checking and device measurements.

4.3.1 Tissue Simulant Recipes

The following recipe(s) were used for Head and Body tissue simulant(s):

700MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	52.13	69.23
Tween 20	46.59	29.56
Salt	1.28	1.21

800MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	39.74	55.97
HEC	0.25	1.21
Sugar	58.31	41.76
Preservative	0.15	0.27
Salt	1.55	0.79

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	51.50	69.25
Tween 20	47.35	30.00
Salt	1.15	0.75

1800MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	54.0	70.20
Tween 20	45.6	29.37
Salt	0.4	0.43

1900MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	54.50	70.25
Tween 20	45.23	29.41
Salt	0.27	0.34

2450MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	56.0	70.20
Tween 20	44.0	29.62
Salt	-	0.18

4.4 System validation and System checking

4.4.1 System validation status

Probe Calibration Point f / MHz	Test System	DASY SW	Dipole Type / SN	Probe Type / SN	Calibrated signal type(s)	DAE unit Type / SN	Validation done	
							Head tissue simulant	Body tissue simulant
750	TCC Beijing / SAR-4	V52.8	D750V3 / 1048	EX3DV4 / 3574	CW	DAE4 / 858	2013-11	-
750	TCC Beijing / SAR-1	V52.8	D750V3 / 1048	EX3DV4 / 3836	CW	DAE4 / 710	-	2013-04
835	TCC Beijing / SAR-1	V52.8	D835V2 / 4d005	EX3DV4 / 3836	CW	DAE4 / 710	2013-03	2013-03
835	TCC Beijing / SAR-3	V52.8	D835V2 / 479	ES3DV3 / 3195	CW	DAE4 / 887	2013-08	-
1750	TCC Beijing / SAR-1	V52.8	D1750V2 / 1085	EX3DV4 / 3836	CW	DAE4 / 710	-	2013-04
1750	TCC Beijing / SAR-2	V52.8	D1750V2 / 1085	ES3DV3 / 3280	CW	DAE4 / 1324	2013-08	-
1900	TCC Beijing / SAR-1	V52.8	D1900V2 / 509	EX3DV4 / 3836	CW	DAE4 / 710	2013-07	-
1900	TCC Beijing / SAR-3	V52.8	D1900V2 / 509	ES3DV3 / 3195	CW	DAE4 / 887	2013-08	2013-09
1900	TCC Beijing / SAR-4	V52.8	D1900V2 / 547	EX3DV4 / 3574	CW	DAE4 / 858	2013-11	-
1900	TCC Beijing / SAR-4	V52.8	D1900V2 / 509	EX3DV4 / 3838	CW	DAE4 / 858	-	2013-09
2450	TCC Beijing / SAR-2	V52.8	D2450V2 / 760	ES3DV3 / 3280	CW	DAE4 / 1324	2013-09	-
2450	TCC Beijing / SAR-3	V52.8	D2450V2 / 760	ES3DV3 / 3195	CW	DAE4 / 887	-	2013-08

4.4.2 System checking

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants were measured every day using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyser. A system check measurement was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the simulant, using the dipole validation kit. A power level of 250 mW was supplied to the dipole antenna, which was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom for head system checking, and under the flat phantom for body system checking. The system checking results (dielectric parameters and SAR values) are given in the table below.

System checking, head tissue simulant

f[MHz]	Description	SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g Deviation	Dielectric Parameters		SAR 1g Deviation from target	Dielectric Parameters Deviation from target			Temp [°C]	Plot #
				dSAR [%]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]		dSAR [%]	d ϵ_r [%]	d σ [%]		
	Tolerances			±3%			±10 %	±5 %	±5 %			
750	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				41.9	0.89						
	Reference result SN:1048	2.13	-		41.6	0.90	TCC Bej/SAR-4 EX3DV4 SN:3574 Head 750MHz					
	2013-11-22	2.16	2.16	0.00	42.8	0.89	1.41	2.88	-1.11	21.3	-	
	2013-12-12	2.18	2.16	0.92	43.4	0.91	2.35	4.33	1.11	21.3	1	
835	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				41.5	0.90						
	Reference result SN:4d005	2.32	-		41.5	0.89	TCC Bej/SAR-1 EX3DV4 SN:3836 Head 835MHz					
	2013-11-15	2.21	2.17	1.81	40.8	0.89	-4.74	-1.69	0.00	21.8	2	
	2013-11-21	2.23	2.19	1.79	41.1	0.90	-3.88	-0.96	1.12	21.6	-	
	2013-12-12	2.22	2.19	1.35	43.2	0.92	-4.31	4.10	3.37	21.3	-	
835	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				41.5	0.90						
	Reference result SN:4d005	2.32	-		41.5	0.89	TCC Bej/SAR-3 ES3DV3 SN:3195 Head 835MHz					
	2013-11-25	2.29	2.29	0.00	39.8	0.89	-1.29	-4.10	0.00	20.5	3	
	2013-11-26	2.35	2.34	0.43	40.7	0.92	1.29	-1.93	3.37	21.7	-	

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

1750	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				40.1	1.37					
	Reference result SN:1085	9.24	-		39.3	1.34	TCC Bej/SAR-2 ES3DV3 SN:3280 Head 1750MHz				
	2013-11-15	8.49	8.55	-0.71	38.2	1.35	-8.12	-2.80	0.75	21.9	4
	2013-11-21	8.55	8.50	0.58	38.5	1.34	-7.47	-2.04	0.00	21.6	-
1900	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				40.0	1.40					
	Reference result SN:509	9.63	-		39.5	1.38	TCC Bej/SAR-1 EX3DV4 SN:3836 Head 1900MHz				
	2013-11-18	9.22	9.23	-0.11	38.8	1.38	-4.26	-1.77	0.00	21.7	5
	2013-11-19	9.61	9.57	0.42	38.8	1.40	-0.21	-1.77	1.45	21.7	-
1900	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				40.0	1.40					
	Reference result SN:547	10.1	-		39.7	1.37	TCC Bej/SAR-4 EX3DV4 SN:3574 Head 1900MHz				
	2013-12-03	9.74	9.64	1.03	40.0	1.36	-3.56	0.76	-0.73	21.1	-
	2013-12-05	9.90	9.95	-0.51	39.7	1.37	-1.98	0.00	0.00	21.3	-
	2013-12-06	9.69	9.64	0.52	40.2	1.38	-4.06	1.26	0.73	21.3	6
1900	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				40.0	1.40					
	Reference result SN:509	9.63	-		39.5	1.38	TCC Bej/SAR-3 ES3DV3 SN:3195 Head 1900MHz				
	2013-12-12	9.43	9.53	-1.06	38.7	1.37	-2.08	-2.03	-0.72	20.5	7
2450	IEEE1528 / IEC62209*				39.2	1.80					
	Reference result SN:760	13.7	-		37.8	1.85	TCC Bej/SAR-2 ES3DV3 SN:3280 Head 2450MHz				
	2013-11-14	12.4	12.5	-0.81	38.0	1.80	-9.49	0.53	-2.70	21.8	8

* Dielectric parameter reference data taken from IEEE1528/IEC62209

System checking, body tissue simulant

f [MHz]	Description	SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimate d SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimate d SAR 1g Deviation	Dielectric Parameters		SAR 1g Deviation n from target	Dielectric Parameters Deviation from target		Temp [°C]	Plot #
				dSAR [%]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	dSAR [%]	d ϵ_r [%]	d σ [%]		
	Tolerances			±3%			±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
750	FCC KDB Procedures*				55.5	0.96					
	Reference result SN:1048	2.24	-		54.4	1.00	TCC Bej/SAR-1 EX3DV4 SN:3836 Body 750MHz				
	2013-11-26	2.22	2.20	0.90	55.8	0.98	-0.89	2.57	-2.00	21.6	-
	2013-12-12	2.19	2.17	0.91	55.6	0.98	-2.23	2.21	-2.00	21.6	9
835	FCC KDB Procedures*				55.2	0.97					
	Reference result SN:4d005	2.42	-		55.0	1.00	TCC Bej/SAR-1 EX3DV4 SN:3836 Body 835MHz				
	2013-11-21	2.44	2.41	1.23	53.7	0.96	0.83	-2.36	-4.00	21.6	-
	2013-11-27	2.46	2.44	0.81	53.5	0.96	1.65	-2.73	-4.00	21.7	-
	2013-11-28	2.45	2.43	0.82	53.5	0.96	1.24	-2.73	-4.00	21.5	-
	2013-12-06	2.47	2.45	0.81	54.0	0.96	2.07	-1.82	-4.00	21.4	10
	2013-12-12	2.47	2.45	0.81	54.4	0.96	2.07	-1.09	-4.00	21.6	-
1750	FCC KDB Procedures*				53.4	1.49					
	Reference result SN:1085	9.50	-		51.8	1.47	TCC Bej/SAR-1 EX3DV4 SN:3836 Body 1750MHz				
	2013-11-22	9.51	9.62	-1.16	51.9	1.48	0.11	0.19	0.68	21.5	-
	2013-11-25	9.50	9.46	0.42	51.7	1.47	0.00	-0.19	0.00	21.6	-
	2013-12-06	9.69	9.67	0.21	51.3	1.48	2.00	-0.97	0.68	21.4	11
1900	FCC KDB Procedures*				53.3	1.52					
	Reference result SN:509	9.84	-		52.2	1.52	TCC Bej/SAR-4 EX3DV4 SN:3838 Body 1900MHz				
	2013-11-18	10.4	10.4	0.00	51.1	1.49	5.69	-2.11	-1.97	21.0	-
	2013-11-19	10.6	10.6	0.00	52.1	1.50	7.72	-0.19	-1.32	20.7	-
	2013-11-20	10.7	10.8	-0.93	51.9	1.54	8.74	-0.57	1.32	21.3	12
	2013-11-21	10.4	10.5	-0.96	52.4	1.48	5.69	0.38	-2.63	21.4	-
	2013-11-27	10.5	10.4	0.95	51.8	1.49	6.71	-0.77	-1.97	21.4	-

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

1900	FCC KDB Procedures*				53.3	1.52					
	Reference result SN:509	9.84	-		52.2	1.52	TCC Bej/SAR-3 ES3DV3 SN:3195 Body 1900MHz				
	2013-12-06	9.75	9.79	-0.41	51.3	1.52	-0.91	-1.72	0.00	20.5	13
2450	FCC KDB Procedures*				52.7	1.95					
	Reference result SN:760	12.8	-		50.7	2.01	TCC Bej/SAR-3 ES3DV3 SN:3195 Body 2450MHz				
	2013-11-20	13.3	13.3	0.00	50.3	1.98	3.91	-0.79	-1.49	22.5	14
	2013-11-21	13.1	13.2	-0.76	50.6	2.00	2.34	-0.20	-0.50	21.6	-

* Dielectric parameter reference data taken from IEEE1528/FCC Published RF Exposure KDB Procedures

Plots of the system checking scans are given in Appendix A.

4.4.3 Tissue Simulants used in the Measurements

Head tissue simulant measurements

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	d ϵ_r [%]	d σ [%]	
	Tolerances			±5 %	±5 %	
710	Recommended value	42.1	0.89			
	2013-11-22	43.4	0.85	3.09	-4.49	21.3
	2013-12-12	44.1	0.87	4.75	-2.25	21.3
835	Recommended value	41.5	0.90			
	2013-11-26	40.7	0.92	-1.93	2.22	21.7
836	Recommended value	41.5	0.90			
	2013-11-15	40.8	0.89	-1.69	-1.11	21.8
	2013-11-21	41.1	0.90	-0.96	0.00	21.6
	2013-11-25	39.8	0.89	-4.10	-1.11	20.5
	2013-12-12	43.2	0.92	4.10	2.22	21.3
1732	Recommended value	40.1	1.36			
	2013-11-15	38.2	1.33	-4.74	-2.21	21.9
	2013-11-21	38.6	1.32	-3.74	-2.94	21.6
1880	Recommended value	40.0	1.40			
	2013-11-18	38.9	1.36	-2.75	-2.86	21.7
	2013-11-19	38.8	1.38	-3.00	-1.43	21.7
	2013-12-03	40.1	1.34	0.25	-4.29	21.1
	2013-12-05	39.8	1.35	-0.50	-3.57	21.3
	2013-12-06	40.3	1.36	0.75	-2.86	21.3
	2013-12-12	38.7	1.36	-3.25	-2.86	20.5
2437	Recommended value	39.2	1.79			
	2013-11-14	38.0	1.80	-3.06	0.56	21.8

Body tissue simulant measurements

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from Recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	d ϵ_r [%]	d σ [%]	
	Tolerances			±5 %	±5 %	
710	Recommended value	55.7	0.96			
	2013-11-26	56.2	0.94	0.90	-2.08	21.6
	2013-12-12	56.0	0.94	0.54	-2.08	21.6
835	Recommended value	55.2	0.97			
	2013-11-28	53.5	0.96	-3.08	-1.03	21.5
836	Recommended value	55.2	0.97			
	2013-11-21	53.7	0.96	-2.72	-1.03	21.6
	2013-11-27	53.5	0.96	-3.08	-1.03	21.7
	2013-12-06	54.0	0.96	-2.17	-1.03	21.4
	2013-12-12	54.4	0.96	-1.45	-1.03	21.6
1732	Recommended value	53.5	1.48			
	2013-11-22	51.9	1.46	-2.99	-1.35	21.5
	2013-11-25	51.8	1.45	-3.18	-2.03	21.6
	2013-12-06	51.4	1.46	-3.93	-1.35	21.4
1880	Recommended value	53.3	1.52			
	2013-11-18	51.1	1.47	-4.13	-3.29	21.0
	2013-11-19	52.1	1.48	-2.25	-2.63	20.7
	2013-11-20	52.0	1.52	-2.44	0.00	21.3
	2013-11-21	52.5	1.46	-1.50	-3.95	21.4
	2013-11-27	51.9	1.47	-2.63	-3.29	21.4
	2013-12-06	51.4	1.50	-3.56	-1.32	20.5
2437	Recommended value	52.7	1.94			
	2013-11-20	50.4	1.96	-4.36	1.03	22.5
	2013-11-21	50.6	1.98	-3.98	2.06	21.6

Dielectric parameter data for the band edges is given in Appendix C.

5. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE

5.1 Device Holder

The device was placed in the device holder (illustrated below) that is supplied by SPEAG as an integral part of the Dasy system.



Device holder supplied by SPEAG

A Nokia designed spacer (illustrated below) was used to position the device within the SPEAG holder. The spacer positions the device so that the holder has minimal effect on the test results but still holds the device securely. The spacer was removed before the tests.



Nokia spacer

5.2 Test Positions

5.2.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”.

5.2.2 Body Worn Configuration

The device was placed in the SPEAG holder using the Nokia spacer and placed below the flat section of the phantom. The distance between the device and the phantom was kept at the separation distance indicated in Section 1.2.2 using a separate flat spacer that was removed

before the start of the measurements. The device was oriented with both sides facing the phantom to find the highest results.

5.2.3 Wireless Router Configuration

The device was placed in the SPEAG holder using the Nokia spacer and positioned 10.0mm away from the flat phantom. The spacer was removed before the start of the measurements.

5.3 Scan Procedures

First, area scans were used for determination of the field distribution. Next, a zoom scan, a minimum of 5x5x7 points covering a volume of at least 30x30x30mm, was performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR value. Drift was determined by measuring the same point at the start of the area scan and again at the end of the zoom scan. Fast SAR is measured according to the KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r01

5.4 SAR Averaging Methods

The maximum SAR value was averaged over a cube of tissue using interpolation and extrapolation.

The interpolation, extrapolation and maximum search routines within Dasy4 are all based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method (Robert J. Renka, "Multivariate Interpolation Of Large Sets Of Scattered Data", University of North Texas ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, vol. 14, no. 2, June 1988, pp. 139-148).

The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method with a weighted average method. A trivariate 3-D / bivariate 2-D quadratic function is computed for each measurement point and fitted to neighbouring points by a least-square method. For the zoom scan, inverse distance weighting is incorporated to fit distant points more accurately. The interpolating function is finally calculated as a weighted average of the quadratics.

In the zoom scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the deepest measurement points to the inner surface of the phantom.

6. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Table 6.1 – Measurement uncertainty evaluation for 1g Full SAR in 0.3-6GHz range

Uncertainty Component	Section in IEEE 1528	Tol. (%)	Prob Dist	Div	C_i	$C_i \cdot U_i$ (%)	V_i
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	E2.1	±6.6	N	1	1	±6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E2.2	±4.7	R	√3	$(1-c_p)^{1/2}$	±1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	E2.2	±9.6	R	√3	$(c_p)^{1/2}$	±3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E2.3	±2.0	R	√3	1	±1.2	∞
Linearity	E2.4	±4.7	R	√3	1	±2.7	∞
System Detection Limits	E2.5	±1.0	R	√3	1	±0.6	∞
Modulation response	E2.5	±2.4	R	√3	1	±1.4	
Readout Electronics	E2.6	±0.3	N	1	1	±0.3	∞
Response Time	E2.7	±0.8	R	√3	1	±0.5	∞
Integration Time	E2.8	±2.6	R	√3	1	±1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E6.1	±3.0	R	√3	1	±1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E6.1	±3.0	R	√3	1	±1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E6.2	±0.8	R	√3	1	±0.5	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell	E6.3	±6.7	R	√3	1	±3.9	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation and Integration Algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E5	±4.0	R	√3	1	±2.3	∞
Test sample Related							
Test Sample Positioning	E4.2	±6.0	N	1	1	±6.0	11
Device Holder Uncertainty	E4.1	±3.6	N	1	1	±3.6	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E2.9	±5.0	R	√3	1	±2.9	∞
Phantom and Tissue Parameters							
Phantom Uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	E3.1	±6.6	R	√3	1	±3.8	∞
SAR correction	E3.2	±1.9	R	√3	1	±1.1	∞
Conductivity Target - tolerance	E3.4	±5.0	R	√3	0.6	±1.8	∞
Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E3.3	±5.5	N	1	0.6	±3.5	5
Permittivity Target - tolerance	E3.4	±5.0	R	√3	0.6	±1.7	∞
Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E3.3	±2.9	N	1	0.6	±1.7	5
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS			±14.0	198
Coverage Factor for 95%			k=2				
Expanded Uncertainty						±28.2	

Table 6.2 – Measurement uncertainty evaluation for 1g Fast SAR in 0.3-6GHz range

Relative DASY5 Uncertainty Budget for Fast SAR Tests According to IEEE 1528/2011 and IEC 62209-1/2011 (0.3-6 GHz range)						
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (%)	Prob Dist.	Div.	C_i	$C_i \cdot U_i$ (%)	V_i
Measurement System						
Probe Calibration	±6.6	N	1	0		
Axial Isotropy	±4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$(1-c_p)^{1/2}$	±1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$(c_p)^{1/2}$	±3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	±2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±1.2	∞
Linearity	±4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±2.7	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±0.6	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±1.4	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3	N	1	0		
Response Time	±0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Integration Time	±2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	±3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	±3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	±0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±0.5	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell	±6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±3.9	∞
Spatial x-y Resolution	±10.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±5.8	∞
Fast SAR z Approximation	±14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±8.1	∞
Test sample Related						
Test Sample Positioning	±6.0	N	1	1	±6.0	12
Device Holder Uncertainty	±3.6	N	1	1	±3.6	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	±5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±2.9	∞
Power Scaling	±0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Phantom and Setup						
Phantom Uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	±6.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	±3.8	∞
SAR correction	±1.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Conductivity Target - tolerance	±1.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	±5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Permittivity Target - tolerance	±5.5	N	1	0		
Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	±5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0		
Combined Standard Uncertainty		RSS			±14.9	748
Coverage Factor for 95%		k=2				
Expanded Uncertainty					±29.8	

7. RESULTS

7.1 The measured Head SAR values for the test device are tabulated below:

LTE700 (Band 17) Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz	Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz		
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.23	24.09	0.28	0.17	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.12	24.23	24.09	1.07	1.04	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.14	24.27	24.16	0.26	0.13	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.14	24.27	24.16	1.06	1.03	1.06	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.197	-	-	0.203	-	0.00	1
		Full SAR	-	0.197	-	-	0.203	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.096	-	-	0.099	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.140	-	-	0.144	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.078	-	-	0.080	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.13	24.13	0.28	0.27	0.27	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.12	24.13	24.13	1.07	1.06	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.08	24.20	24.22	0.32	0.20	0.18	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.08	24.20	24.22	1.08	1.05	1.04	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE700 (Band 17) Head SAR Table continues)

(LTE700 (Band 17) Head SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.33	24.16	0.27	0.07	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.13	24.33	24.16	1.06	1.02	1.06	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.163	-	-	0.166	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.078	-	-	0.079	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.109	-	-	0.111	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.059	-	-	0.060	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.23	24.33	24.24	0.17	0.07	0.16	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.23	24.33	24.24	1.04	1.02	1.04	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.05	23.23	23.14	0.35	0.17	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		23.05	23.23	23.14	1.08	1.04	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

850MHz Band Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251	Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251		
			824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		32.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		32.60	32.70	32.60	0.30	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.57	23.67	23.57	1.07	1.05	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(850MHz Head SAR Table continues)

(850MHz Head SAR Table continues)

2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		30.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		30.20	30.20	30.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.18	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.241	0.205	0.239	0.252	0.215	0.250	0.00	2
		Full SAR	0.242	-	-	0.253	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.082	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.159	-	-	0.166	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.075	-	-	0.078	-	-	-	
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		28.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		28.30	28.40	28.40	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.04	24.14	24.14	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		26.80	26.90	26.90	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.79	23.89	23.89	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
1-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		26.70	26.60	26.60	0.70	0.80	0.80	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		17.67	17.57	17.57	1.17	1.20	1.20	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
2-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		25.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		25.60	25.40	25.50	0.30	0.50	0.40	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		19.58	19.38	19.48	1.07	1.12	1.10	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(850MHz Head SAR Table continues)

(850MHz Head SAR Table continues)

3-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		24.30	24.30	24.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		20.04	20.04	20.04	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.095	-	-	0.097	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			
4-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		22.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		22.80	22.28	22.80	0.10	0.62	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		19.79	19.27	19.79	1.02	1.15	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz	Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.452	0.364	0.369	0.473	0.381	0.386	0.03	3
		Full SAR	0.419	-	-	0.439	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.164	-	-	0.172	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.262	-	-	0.274	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.162	-	-	0.170	-	-	-	
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			

LTE850 (Band 5) Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 20450	Ch 20525	Ch 20600	Ch 20450	Ch 20525	Ch 20600		
			829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.26	24.25	0.28	0.14	0.15	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.12	24.26	24.25	1.07	1.03	1.04	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.17	24.31	24.07	0.23	0.09	0.33	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.17	24.31	24.07	1.05	1.02	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.21	24.34	24.26	0.19	0.06	0.14	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.21	24.34	24.26	1.04	1.01	1.03	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.364	-	-	0.369	-	0.02	4
		Full SAR	-	0.348	-	-	0.353	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.155	-	-	0.157	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.260	-	-	0.264	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.160	-	-	0.162	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.26	24.33	24.22	0.14	0.07	0.18	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.26	24.33	24.22	1.03	1.02	1.04	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE850 (Band 5) Head SAR Table continues)

(LTE850 (Band 5) Head SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.28	24.37	24.35	0.12	0.03	0.05	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.28	24.37	24.35	1.03	1.01	1.01	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.256	-	-	0.258	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.114	-	-	0.115	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.207	-	-	0.208	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.127	-	-	0.128	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.34	24.26	24.26	0.06	0.14	0.14	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.34	24.26	24.26	1.01	1.03	1.03	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.17	23.26	23.15	0.23	0.14	0.25	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		23.17	23.26	23.15	1.05	1.03	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

WCDMA1700/2100 Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz	Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.242	-	-	0.253	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.276	-	-	0.289	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.447	0.590	0.597	0.468	0.618	0.625	0.00	5
		Full SAR	-	-	0.588	-	-	0.616		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.290	-	-	0.304	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 20050	Ch 23175	Ch 20300	Ch 20050	Ch 23175	Ch 20300		
			1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.01	24.09	0.27	0.39	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.13	24.01	24.09	1.06	1.09	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.11	24.06	24.16	0.29	0.34	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.11	24.06	24.16	1.07	1.08	1.06	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.292	-	-	0.309	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.347	-	-	0.367	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.686	-	-	0.725	0.01	6
		Full SAR	-	-	0.690	-	-	0.729		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.213	-	-	0.225	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR Table continues)

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.16	24.14	24.09	0.24	0.26	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.16	24.14	24.09	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.09	24.03	24.11	0.31	0.37	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.09	24.03	24.11	1.07	1.09	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.05	24.01	24.05	0.35	0.39	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.05	24.01	24.05	1.08	1.09	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.14	24.11	0.28	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.12	24.14	24.11	1.07	1.06	1.07	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.250	-	-	0.265	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.263	-	-	0.279	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.572	-	-	0.607	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.284	-	-	0.302	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.23	23.23	23.14	0.17	0.17	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		23.23	23.23	23.14	1.04	1.04	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

1900MHz Band Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 512 1850.2 MHz	Ch 661 1880.0 MHz	Ch 810 1909.8 MHz	Ch 512 1850.2 MHz	Ch 661 1880.0 MHz	Ch 810 1909.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		30.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		30.80	30.80	30.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.77	21.77	21.77	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.173	-	-	0.177	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.139	-	-	0.142	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.311	0.340	0.317	0.318	0.348	0.324	0.01	7
		Full SAR	-	0.346	-	-	0.354	-	-	-
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.130	-	-	0.133	-	-	-	
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		27.30	27.30	27.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.28	21.28	21.28	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		25.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		25.80	25.80	25.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.54	21.54	21.54	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		24.30	24.20	24.30	0.10	0.20	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.29	21.19	21.29	1.02	1.05	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
1-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		26.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		25.70	25.90	25.60	0.70	0.50	0.80	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		16.67	16.87	16.57	1.17	1.12	1.20	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
2-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		24.50	24.70	24.60	0.40	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		18.48	18.68	18.58	1.10	1.05	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(1900MHz Head SAR Table continues)

(1900MHz Head SAR Table continues)

3-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		23.00	23.00	23.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		18.74	18.74	18.74	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot 8PSK EGPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		21.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		21.80	21.80	21.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		18.79	18.79	18.79	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.191	-	-	0.195	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 9262	Ch 9400	Ch 9538	Ch 9262	Ch 9400	Ch 9538		
			1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz	1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.10	0.20	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.10	1.05	1.05	1.07	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.305	-	-	0.319	-	0.00	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.288	-	-	0.302	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.755	0.774	0.667	0.791	0.810	0.715	0.01	8
		Full SAR	-	0.765	-	-	0.801	-		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.266	-	-	0.279	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE1900 (Band 2) Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 18700	Ch 18900	Ch 19100	Ch 18700	Ch 18900	Ch 19100		
			1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.03	0.22	0.22	0.37	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.03	1.05	1.05	1.09	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.302	-	-	0.318	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.293	-	-	0.308	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.640	-	-	0.673	-	0.00	9
		Full SAR	-	0.651	-	-	0.685	-		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.254	-	-	0.267	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.08	24.06	24.05	0.32	0.34	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.08	24.06	24.05	1.08	1.08	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.14	24.11	0.27	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged Power [dBm]		24.13	24.14	24.11	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.05	24.07	24.14	0.35	0.33	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.05	24.07	24.14	1.08	1.08	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE1900 (Band 2) Head SAR Table continues)

(LTE1900 (Band 2) Head SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.22	24.31	24.28	0.18	0.09	0.12	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.22	24.31	24.28	1.04	1.02	1.03	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.259	-	-	0.264	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.212	-	-	0.216	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.505	-	-	0.516	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.200	-	-	0.204	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.07	24.09	24.04	0.33	0.31	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.07	24.09	24.04	1.08	1.07	1.09	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.09	23.05	23.04	0.31	0.35	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.09	23.05	23.04	1.07	1.08	1.09	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

2450MHz Head SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 1 2412.0 MHz	Ch 6 2437.0 MHz	Ch 11 2462.0 MHz	Ch 1 2412.0 MHz	Ch 6 2437.0 MHz	Ch 11 2462.0 MHz		
WLAN b-mode BPSK 1Mbps	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		15.50			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		14.30	14.10	14.20	1.20	1.40	1.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		14.30	14.10	14.20	1.32	1.38	1.35	Lin	
	Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.137	-	-	0.189	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.137	-	-	0.189	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.361	0.371	0.337	0.476	0.512	0.455	0.00	10
		Full SAR	-	0.371	-	-	0.512	-		
	Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.279	-	-	0.385	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			

Simultaneous transmissions: Combined head SAR results – Individual band Max results

Test configuration	Max. Reported* 1g SAR results									
	WLAN	LTE 700	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850	LTE 850	WCDMA 1700/2100	LTE 1700/2100	GSM 1900	WCDMA 1900	LTE 1900
Head: Left, Cheek	0.189	0.203	0.253	0.439	0.353	0.253	0.309	0.177	0.323	0.325
Head: Left, Tilt	0.189	0.099	0.086	0.172	0.157	0.289	0.367	0.142	0.302	0.308
Head: Right, Cheek	0.512	0.144	0.166	0.274	0.264	0.616	0.729	0.354	0.801	0.685
Head: Right, Tilt	0.385	0.080	0.078	0.170	0.162	0.304	0.302	0.133	0.279	0.267

Simultaneous transmissions: Combined head SAR results – Max + Max combined results

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE700 +WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 +WLAN 2450	LTE850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 +WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 +WLAN 2450	GSM1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 +WLAN 2450	LTE1900 +WLAN 2450
Head: Left, Cheek	0.392	0.442	0.628	0.542	0.442	0.498	0.366	0.512	0.514
Head: Left, Tilt	0.288	0.275	0.361	0.346	0.478	0.556	0.331	0.491	0.497
Head: Right, Cheek	0.656	0.678	0.786	0.776	1.13	1.24	0.866	1.31	1.20
Head: Right, Tilt	0.465	0.463	0.555	0.547	0.689	0.687	0.518	0.664	0.652

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

Note: Simultaneous Transmission Procedures as described in KDB648474 are not required for this product. The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated.

7.1.1 Combined Head SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values. It is these values that appear in the Summary table in Section 1.2.1.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined head SAR results –
SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE700 +WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 +WLAN 2450	LTE850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	GSM1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 +WLAN 2450	LTE1900 +WLAN 2450
Head: Left, Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head: Left, Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head: Right, Cheek	0.546	0.546	0.582	0.578	0.656	0.755	0.559	0.850	0.698
Head: Right, Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

7.2 The measured Body SAR values for the test device are tabulated below:

LTE700 (Band 17) Body SAR results

Mode	Test configuration		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz	Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz		
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.12	24.23	24.09	0.28	0.17	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.12	24.23	24.09	1.07	1.04	1.07	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.14	24.27	24.16	0.26	0.13	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.14	24.27	24.16	1.06	1.03	1.06	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	0.328	-	-	0.338	-	0.00	20
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	0.328	-	-	0.338	-		
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	0.266	-	-	0.274	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	0.270	-	-	0.278	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	0.218	-	-	0.225	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.12	24.13	24.13	0.28	0.27	0.27	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.12	24.13	24.13	1.07	1.06	1.06	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.08	24.20	24.22	0.32	0.20	0.18	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.08	24.20	24.22	1.08	1.05	1.04	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE700 (Band 17) Body SAR Table continues)

(LTE700 (Band 17) Body SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.13	24.33	24.16	0.27	0.07	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.13	24.33	24.16	1.06	1.02	1.06	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.266	-	-	0.270	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.207	-	-	0.210	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.207	-	-	0.210	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.168	-	-	0.171	-	-	-
Full SAR			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.23	24.33	24.24	0.17	0.07	0.16	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.23	24.33	24.24	1.04	1.02	1.04	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			23.05	23.23	23.14	0.35	0.17	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.05	23.23	23.14	1.08	1.04	1.06	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

850MHz Band Body SAR results

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251	Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251		
				824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			32.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			32.60	32.70	32.60	0.30	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.57	23.67	23.57	1.07	1.05	1.07	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			30.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			30.20	30.20	30.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.18	24.18	24.18	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.211	-	-	0.221	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	0.229	0.215	0.234	0.240	0.225	0.245	0.02	21
			Full SAR	-	-	0.253	-	-	0.265	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.135	-	-	0.141	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.118	-	-	0.124	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			28.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			28.30	28.40	28.40	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.04	24.14	24.14	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			26.80	26.90	26.90	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.79	23.89	23.89	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(850MHz Body SAR Table continues)

(850MHz Body SAR Table continues)

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz	Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	0.388	0.370	0.385	0.406	0.387	0.403	0.03	22
			Full SAR	0.417	-	-	0.437	-	-		
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.347	-	-	0.363	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.256	-	-	0.268	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.236	-	-	0.247	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LTE850 (Band 5) Body SAR results

Mode	Test configuration		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 20450 829.0 MHz	Ch 20525 836.5 MHz	Ch 20600 844.0 MHz	Ch 20450 829.0 MHz	Ch 20525 836.5 MHz	Ch 20600 844.0 MHz		
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.12	24.26	24.25	0.28	0.14	0.15	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.12	24.26	24.25	1.07	1.03	1.04	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.17	24.31	24.07	0.23	0.09	0.33	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.17	24.31	24.07	1.05	1.02	1.08	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.21	24.34	24.26	0.19	0.06	0.14	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.21	24.34	24.26	1.04	1.01	1.03	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.415	-	-	0.421	-	0.03	23
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.336	-	-	0.341	-		
		Headset WH-108	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.236	-	-	0.239	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.209	-	-	0.212	-		
		Headset WH-108	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.26	24.33	24.22	0.14	0.07	0.18	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.26	24.33	24.22	1.03	1.02	1.04	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE850 (Band 5) Body SAR Table continues)

(LTE850 (Band 5) Body SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.28	24.37	24.35	0.12	0.03	0.05	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.28	24.37	24.35	1.03	1.01	1.01	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.264	-	-	0.266	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-			
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.247	-	-	0.249	-	-	-
	Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-				
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.180	-	-	0.181	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-			
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.169	-	-	0.170	-	-	-
Full SAR			-	-	-	-	-				
10MHz Ch BW 50%RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.34	24.26	24.26	0.06	0.14	0.14	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.34	24.26	24.26	1.01	1.03	1.03	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			23.17	23.26	23.15	0.23	0.14	0.25	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.17	23.26	23.15	1.05	1.03	1.06	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

WCDMA1700/2100 Body SAR results

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement		Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
					Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz	Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin		
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.414	-	-	0.434	-	-	-	
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.400	-	-	0.419	-	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	0.328	0.451	0.490	0.343	0.472	0.513	0.01	24	
			Full SAR	-	-	0.495	-	-	0.518			
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.412	-	-	0.431	-	-	-	-
Full SAR			-	-	-	-	-	-				

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Body SAR results

ode	Test configuration		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz	Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.13	24.01	24.09	0.27	0.39	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.13	24.01	24.09	1.06	1.09	1.07	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.11	24.06	24.16	0.29	0.34	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.11	24.06	24.16	1.07	1.08	1.06	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.513	-	-	0.542	0.01	25
			Full SAR	-	-	0.501	-	-	0.529		
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.448	-	-	0.473		
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.495	-	-	0.523	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.468	-	-	0.495		
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				-	-	-	-	-	-		
				-	-	-	-	-	-		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.16	24.14	24.09	0.24	0.26	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.16	24.14	24.09	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.09	24.03	24.11	0.31	0.37	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.09	24.03	24.11	1.07	1.09	1.07	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Body SAR Table continues)

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Body SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.05	24.01	24.05	0.35	0.39	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.05	24.01	24.05	1.08	1.09	1.08	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.12	24.14	24.11	0.28	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.12	24.14	24.11	1.07	1.06	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.397	-	-	0.421	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.364	-	-	0.386	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.386	-	-	0.410	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.383	-	-	0.407	-	-	-
Full SAR			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20MHz Ch BW 100%RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			23.23	23.23	23.14	0.17	0.17	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.23	23.23	23.14	1.04	1.04	1.06	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

1900MHz Band Body SAR results

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 512	Ch 661	Ch 810	Ch 512	Ch 661	Ch 810		
				1850.2 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1909.8 MHz	1850.2 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1909.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			30.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			30.80	30.80	30.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			21.77	21.77	21.77	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.293	-	-	0.300	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.243	-	-	0.249	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	0.289	0.303	0.316	0.296	0.310	0.323	0.01	26
			Full SAR	-	-	0.306	-	-	0.313	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.264	-	-	0.270	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			27.3	27.3	27.3	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			21.28	21.28	21.28	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			25.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			25.80	25.80	25.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			21.54	21.54	21.54	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]			24.30	24.20	24.30	0.10	0.20	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			21.29	21.19	21.29	1.02	1.05	1.02	Lin	
				No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(1900MHz Body SAR Table continues)

(1900MHz Body SAR Table continues)

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 9262 1852.4 MHz	Ch 9400 1880.0 MHz	Ch 9538 1907.6 MHz	Ch 9262 1852.4 MHz	Ch 9400 1880.0 MHz	Ch 9538 1907.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.10	0.20	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.20	24.20	24.10	1.05	1.05	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.558	-	-	0.584	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.481	-	-	0.504	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	0.651	0.631	0.573	0.682	0.661	0.614	0.01	27
			Full SAR	0.639	-	-	0.669	-	-	-	-
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.540	-	-	0.565	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LTE1900 (Band 2) Body SAR results

Mode	Test configuration		SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
				Ch 18700 1860.0 MHz	Ch 18900 1880.0 MHz	Ch 19100 1900.0 MHz	Ch 18700 1860.0 MHz	Ch 18900 1880.0 MHz	Ch 19100 1900.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.18	24.18	24.03	0.22	0.22	0.37	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.18	24.18	24.03	1.05	1.05	1.09	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.564	-	-	0.593	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Headset WH-108	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.484	-	-	0.509	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.681	-	-	0.716	-	0.10	28
			Full SAR	-	0.585	-	-	0.615	-	-	-
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.08	24.06	24.05	0.32	0.34	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.08	24.06	24.05	1.08	1.08	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.13	24.14	24.11	0.27	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.13	24.14	24.11	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.05	24.07	24.14	0.35	0.33	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.05	24.07	24.14	1.08	1.08	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								

(LTE1900 (Band 2) Body SAR Table continues)

(LTE1900 (Band 2) Body SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.22	24.31	24.28	0.18	0.09	0.12	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.22	24.31	24.28	1.04	1.02	1.03	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.463	-	-	0.473	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-			
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.383	-	-	0.391	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-			
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.512	-	-	0.523	-	-	-
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-			
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.448	-	-	0.457	-	-	-
Full SAR			-	-	-	-	-				
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100% offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			24.07	24.09	24.04	0.33	0.31	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			24.07	24.09	24.04	1.08	1.07	1.09	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]			23.09	23.05	23.04	0.31	0.35	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			23.09	23.05	23.04	1.07	1.08	1.09	Lin	
				No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							

2450MHz Body SAR results

Mode	Device orientation		SAR measurement		Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
					Ch 1	Ch 6	Ch 11	Ch 1	Ch 6	Ch 11		
					2412.0 MHz	2437.0 MHz	2462.0 MHz	2412.0 MHz	2437.0 MHz	2462.0 MHz		
WLAN b-mode BPSK 1 Mbps	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]			15.50			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]			14.30	14.10	14.20	1.20	1.40	1.30	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]			14.30	14.10	14.20	1.32	1.38	1.35	Lin		
	Back facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.049	-	-	0.067	-	-	-	
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	0.060	0.055	0.065	0.079	0.076	0.088	0.00	29	
			Full SAR	-	-	0.065	-	-	0.088			
	Display facing phantom	Without headset	Estimated SAR	-	0.037	-	-	0.051	-	-	-	
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Headset WH-108	Estimated SAR	-	0.031	-	-	0.042	-	-	-	
			Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined body SAR results –
Individual band Max results**

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results									
	WLAN 2450	LTE 700	2-slot GPRS 850	WCDMA 850	LTE 850	WCDMA 1700/ 2100	LTE 1700/ 2100	GSM 1900	WCDMA 1900	LTE 1900
Body: Back facing phantom, Without Headset	0.067	0.338	0.221	0.437	0.447	0.434	0.529	0.300	0.584	0.593
Body: Back facing phantom, Headset WH-108	0.088	0.274	0.265	0.363	0.341	0.419	0.473	0.249	0.504	0.509
Body: Display facing phantom, Without Headset	0.051	0.278	0.141	0.268	0.239	0.518	0.523	0.313	0.669	0.615
Body: Display facing phantom, Headset WH-108	0.042	0.225	0.124	0.247	0.212	0.431	0.495	0.270	0.565	0.661

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined body SAR results –
Max + Max combined results**

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE700 +WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 +WLAN 2450	LTE850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	GSM1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 +WLAN 2450	LTE1900 +WLAN 2450
Body: Back facing phantom, Without Headset	0.405	0.288	0.504	0.514	0.501	0.596	0.367	0.651	0.660
Body: Back facing phantom, Headset WH-108	0.362	0.353	0.451	0.429	0.507	0.561	0.337	0.592	0.597
Body: Display facing phantom, Without Headset	0.329	0.192	0.319	0.290	0.569	0.574	0.364	0.720	0.666
Body: Display facing phantom, Headset WH-108	0.267	0.166	0.289	0.254	0.473	0.537	0.312	0.607	0.703

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

Note: Simultaneous Transmission Procedures as described in KDB648474 are not required for this product. The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated.

7.2.1 Combined Body SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined head SAR results –
SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE700 +WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 +WLAN 2450	LTE850 +WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/ 2100 +WLAN 2450	GSM1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 +WLAN 2450	LTE1900 +WLAN 2450
Body: Back facing phantom, Without Headset	0.346	-	0.416	0.437	-	0.546	0.301	-	-
Body: Back facing phantom, Headset WH-108	-	0.258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Body: Display facing phantom, Without Headset	-	-	-	-	0.523	-	-	0.692	-
Body: Display facing phantom, Headset WH-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.669

Some of the Combined SAR values in the above table are less than the maximum SAR values for the contributing cellular band. This is due to a) minimal overlap of the SAR distributions of the cellular band with WLAN2450 and b) uncertainties associated with the different methods of calculation. In these cases, the maximum SAR values given for the combined Modes in the Summary table in Section 1.2 are those for the individual cellular band.

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

7.3 Body SAR assessment of Wireless Router mode at 10.0mm separation distance

LTE700 (Band 17) Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #	
			Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz	Ch 23780 709.0 MHz	Ch 23790 710.0 MHz	Ch 23800 711.0 MHz			
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.23	24.09	0.28	0.17	0.31	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.12	24.23	24.09	1.07	1.04	1.07	Lin		
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.14	24.27	24.16	0.26	0.13	0.24	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.14	24.27	24.16	1.06	1.03	1.06	Lin		
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.364	-	-	0.375	-	0.00	39	
		Full SAR	-	0.368	-	-	0.379	-			
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.263	-	-	0.271	-	-	-	
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.015	-	-	0.016	-	-	-	
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.183	-	-	0.189	-	-	-	
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.315	-	-	0.325	-	-	-	
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.144	-	-	0.148	-	-	-		
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-				
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.13	24.13	0.28	0.27	0.27	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.12	24.13	24.13	1.07	1.06	1.06	Lin		
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								
10MHz Ch BW 50%RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*					
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.08	24.20	24.22	0.32	0.20	0.18	dB		
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.08	24.20	24.22	1.08	1.05	1.04	Lin		
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02								

(LTE700 (Band 17) WR SAR Table continues)

(LTE700 (Band 17) WR SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.33	24.16	0.27	0.07	0.24	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.13	24.33	24.16	1.06	1.02	1.06	Lin
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.294	-	-	0.299	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.205	-	-	0.208	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.012	-	-	0.012	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.139	-	-	0.141	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.242	-	-	0.246	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.112	-	-	0.114	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.23	24.33	24.24	0.17	0.07	0.16	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.23	24.33	24.24	1.04	1.02	1.04	Lin
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02						
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.05	23.23	23.14	0.35	0.17	0.26	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.05	23.23	23.14	1.08	1.04	1.06	Lin
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02						

850MHz Band Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251	Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251		
			824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		32.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		32.60	32.70	32.60	0.30	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.57	23.67	23.57	1.07	1.05	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		30.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		30.20	30.20	30.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.18	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.487	0.431	0.487	0.510	0.451	0.510	0.05	40
		Full SAR	0.536	-	-	0.561	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.255	-	-	0.267	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.009	-	-	0.009	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.224	-	-	0.235	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.175	-	-	0.183	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.065	-	-	0.068	-	-	-	
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251	Ch 128	Ch 190	Ch 251		
			824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		28.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		28.30	28.40	28.40	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.04	24.14	24.14	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		26.80	26.90	26.90	0.60	0.50	0.50	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.79	23.89	23.89	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(850MHz WR SAR Table continues)

(850MHz WR SAR Table continues)

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz	Ch 4132 826.4 MHz	Ch 4175 835.0 MHz	Ch 4233 846.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.819	0.708	0.754	0.858	0.741	0.790	0.10	-
		Full SAR	0.914	-	-	0.957	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.392	-	-	0.410	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	0.400	-	-	0.419	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.012	-	-	0.012	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.385	-	-	0.403	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.350	-	-	0.366	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.103	-	-	0.108	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Repeated SAR: Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.835	-	-	0.874	-	-	0.09	41
		Full SAR	0.925	-	-	0.969	-	-		

LTE850 (Band 5) Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 20450	Ch 20525	Ch 20600	Ch 20450	Ch 20525	Ch 20600		
			829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
10MHz Ch BW 1 RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.26	24.25	0.28	0.14	0.15	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.12	24.26	24.25	1.07	1.03	1.04	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1 RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.17	24.31	24.07	0.23	0.09	0.33	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.17	24.31	24.07	1.05	1.02	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 1RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.21	24.34	24.26	0.19	0.06	0.14	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.21	24.34	24.26	1.04	1.01	1.03	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.721	-	-	0.731	-	0.09	-
		Full SAR	-	0.810	-	-	0.821	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.362	-	-	0.367	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.013	-	-	0.013	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.377	-	-	0.382	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.305	-	-	0.309	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.116	-	-	0.118	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Repeated SAR: Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
	Full SAR	-	0.899	-	-	0.912	-			

(LTE850 (Band 5) WR SAR Table continues)

(LTE850 (Band 5) WR SAR Table continues)

10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.26	24.33	24.22	0.14	0.07	0.18	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.26	24.33	24.22	1.03	1.02	1.04	Lin
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02						
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.28	24.37	24.35	0.12	0.03	0.05	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.28	24.37	24.35	1.03	1.01	1.01	Lin
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.532	-	-	0.536	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.276	-	-	0.278	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.009	-	-	0.009	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.273	-	-	0.275	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.258	-	-	0.260	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.097	-	-	0.098	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.34	24.26	24.26	0.06	0.14	0.14	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.34	24.26	24.26	1.01	1.03	1.03	Lin
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02						
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*			
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.17	23.26	23.15	0.23	0.14	0.25	dB
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.17	23.26	23.15	1.05	1.03	1.06	Lin
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02						

WCDMA1700/2100 Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz	Ch 1312 1712.4 MHz	Ch 1412 1732.4 MHz	Ch 1513 1752.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.20	1.05	1.05	1.05	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.600	0.826	0.915	0.628	0.865	0.958	0.03	-
		Full SAR	-	-	0.948	-	-	0.993		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.745	0.939	1.01	0.780	0.983	1.06	0.02	43
		Full SAR	-	-	1.03	-	-	1.08		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.110	-	-	0.115	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.391	-	-	0.409	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.188	-	-	0.197	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.507	-	-	0.531	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	0.504	-	-	0.528	-		
	Repeated SAR: Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	1.01	-	-	1.06	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	1.01	-	-	1.06		

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz	Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.01	24.09	0.27	0.39	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.13	24.01	24.09	1.06	1.09	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.11	24.06	24.16	0.29	0.34	0.24	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.11	24.06	24.16	1.07	1.08	1.06	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.993	-	-	1.05	0.00	-
		Full SAR	-	-	0.989	-	-	1.05		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	1.08	-	-	1.14	0.02	44
		Full SAR	-	-	1.10	-	-	1.16		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.140	-	-	0.148	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.383	-	-	0.405	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.210	-	-	0.222	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.561	-	-	0.593	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	-	0.555	-	-	0.587		
	Repeated SAR: Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	1.06	-	-	1.12	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	-	1.07	-	-	1.13		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.16	24.14	24.09	0.24	0.26	0.31	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.16	24.14	24.09	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.917	0.983	-	0.969	1.04	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	1.04	1.07	-	1.10	1.14	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) WR SAR Table continues)

(LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) WR SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.09	24.03	24.11	0.31	0.37	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.09	24.03	24.11	1.07	1.09	1.07	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz	Ch 20050 1720.0 MHz	Ch 23175 1732.5 MHz	Ch 20300 1745.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.05	24.01	24.05	0.35	0.39	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.05	24.01	24.05	1.08	1.09	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.12	24.14	24.11	0.28	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.12	24.14	24.11	1.07	1.06	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.663	0.789	0.801	0.707	0.838	0.856	0.02	-
		Full SAR	-	-	0.817	-	-	0.873		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.742	0.797	0.846	0.791	0.846	0.904	0.02	-
		Full SAR	-	-	0.869	-	-	0.929		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.098	-	-	0.104	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.313	-	-	0.332	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.175	-	-	0.186	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.452	-	-	0.480	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.23	23.23	23.14	0.17	0.17	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.23	23.23	23.14	1.04	1.04	1.06	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.765	-	-	0.796	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.821	-	-	0.854	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

1900MHz Band Wireless Router SAR results

ode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 512	Ch 661	Ch 810	Ch 512	Ch 661	Ch 810		
			1850.2 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1909.8 MHz	1850.2 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1909.8 MHz		
1-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		30.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		30.80	30.80	30.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.77	21.77	21.77	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.296	-	-	0.303	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.285	0.305	0.312	0.292	0.312	0.319	0.00	45
		Full SAR	-	-	0.315	-	-	0.322		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.036	-	-	0.037	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.226	-	-	0.231	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.297	-	-	0.304	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.067	-	-	0.069	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		27.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		27.3	27.3	27.3	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.28	21.28	21.28	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
3-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		25.90			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		25.80	25.80	25.80	0.10	0.10	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.54	21.54	21.54	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							
4-slot GPRS	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Slot Average Power [dBm]		24.30	24.20	24.30	0.10	0.20	0.10	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		21.29	21.19	21.29	1.02	1.05	1.02	Lin	
			No testing required for this configuration according to KDB 941225 D03_SAR_Test_Reduction_GSM_GPRS_EDGE_v01							

(1900MHz WR SAR Table continues)

(1900MHz WR SAR Table continues)

Mode	Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 9262 1852.4 MHz	Ch 9400 1880.0 MHz	Ch 9538 1907.6 MHz	Ch 9262 1852.4 MHz	Ch 9400 1880.0 MHz	Ch 9538 1907.6 MHz		
WCDMA	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.10	0.20	0.20	0.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.20	24.20	24.10	1.05	1.05	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	1.02	1.02	0.929	1.07	1.07	0.995	0.02	-
		Full SAR	1.04	-	-	1.09	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	1.15	1.15	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.07	0.02	46
		Full SAR	-	1.13	-	-	1.18	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.073	-	-	0.076	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.461	-	-	0.483	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.558	-	-	0.584	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	0.571	-	-	0.598	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.180	-	-	0.188	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Repeated SAR: Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.951	-	-	0.996	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	0.946	-	-	0.991	-		

LTE1900 (Band 2) Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 18700	Ch 18900	Ch 19100	Ch 18700	Ch 18900	Ch 19100		
			1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.03	0.22	0.22	0.37	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.18	24.18	24.03	1.05	1.05	1.09	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	1.10	1.01	-	1.16	1.06	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	1.11	-	-	1.17	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	1.10	1.13	-	1.16	1.19	-	0.00	47
		Full SAR	-	1.13	-	-	1.19	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.075	-	-	0.078	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.457	-	-	0.481	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.619	-	-	0.651	-	0.01	-
		Full SAR	-	0.631	-	-	0.664	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.153	-	-	0.161	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Repeated SAR: Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	1.12	-	-	1.12	-		
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.08	24.06	24.05	0.32	0.34	0.35	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.08	24.06	24.05	1.08	1.08	1.08	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
20MHz Ch BW 1RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.13	24.14	24.11	0.27	0.26	0.29	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.13	24.14	24.11	1.06	1.06	1.07	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.855	-	-	0.914	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.906	-	-	0.969	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			

(LTE1900 (Band 2) WR SAR Table continues)

(LTE1900 (Band 2) WR SAR Table continues)

20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 0 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.05	24.07	24.14	0.35	0.33	0.26	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.05	24.07	24.14	1.08	1.08	1.06	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 18700 1860.0 MHz	Ch 18900 1880.0 MHz	Ch 19100 1900.0 MHz	Ch 18700 1860.0 MHz	Ch 18900 1880.0 MHz	Ch 19100 1900.0 MHz		
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 50 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.22	24.31	24.28	0.18	0.09	0.12	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.22	24.31	24.28	1.04	1.02	1.03	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.841	0.838	0.814	0.877	0.856	0.837	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.806	0.808	0.800	0.840	0.825	0.822	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.057	-	-	0.058	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.356	-	-	0.363	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.463	-	-	0.473	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.122	-	-	0.125	-	-	-	
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-			
20MHz Ch BW 50% RB 100 % offset	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		24.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		24.07	24.09	24.04	0.33	0.31	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		24.07	24.09	24.04	1.08	1.07	1.09	Lin	
			No testing required for this CBW/RB/RB offset configuration according to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02							
10MHz Ch BW 100% RB	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		23.40			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		23.09	23.05	23.04	0.31	0.35	0.36	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		23.09	23.05	23.04	1.07	1.08	1.09	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.766	-	-	0.823	-	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.892	-	-	0.958	-	-	-	-
Full SAR		-	-	-	-	-	-			

2450MHz Wireless Router SAR results

Mode	Test configuration	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation (Estimated SAR - Full SAR) [W/kg]	Plot #
			Ch 1 2412.0 MHz	Ch 6 2437.0 MHz	Ch 11 2462.0 MHz	Ch 1 2412.0 MHz	Ch 6 2437.0 MHz	Ch 11 2462.0 MHz		
WLAN b-mode BPSK 1 Mbps	Tuning Target + Tolerance [dBm]		15.50			Scaling factor*				
	Conducted Power [dBm]		14.30	14.10	14.20	1.20	1.40	1.30	dB	
	Time-averaged power [dBm]		14.30	14.10	14.20	1.32	1.38	1.35	Lin	
	Back facing phantom	Estimated SAR	0.095	0.106	0.120	0.125	0.146	0.162	0.00	48
		Full SAR	-	-	0.123	-	-	0.166		
	Display facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.062	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Top edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.058	-	-	0.081	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bottom edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.004	-	-	0.006	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Left edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.074	-	-	0.102	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Right edge facing phantom	Estimated SAR	-	0.073	-	-	0.100	-	-	-
		Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Simultaneous transmissions: Combined SAR results – Individual band Max results

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results									
	WLAN 2450	LTE 700	2-slot GPRS 850	WCDMA 850	LTE 850	WCDMA 1700/ 2100	LTE 1700/ 2100	GSM 1900	WCDMA 1900	LTE 1900
Back facing phantom	0.166	0.379	0.561	0.969	0.912	0.993	1.05	0.303	1.09	1.17
Display facing phantom	0.086	0.271	0.267	0.419	0.367	1.08	1.16	0.322	1.18	1.19
Top edge facing phantom	0.081	0.016	0.009	0.012	0.013	0.115	0.148	0.037	0.076	0.078
Bottom edge facing phantom	0.006	0.189	0.235	0.403	0.381	0.409	0.405	0.231	0.483	0.481
Left edge facing phantom	0.102	0.325	0.183	0.366	0.309	0.197	0.222	0.304	0.598	0.664
Right edge facing phantom	0.100	0.148	0.068	0.108	0.118	0.528	0.587	0.069	0.188	0.161

Simultaneous transmissions: Combined SAR results – Max + Max combined results

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE 700 + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS 850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 + WLAN 2450	LTE 850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/ 2100 + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/ 2100 + WLAN 2450	GSM 1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 + WLAN 2450
Back facing phantom	0.545	0.727	1.14	1.08	1.16	1.22	0.469	1.26	1.34
Display facing phantom	0.357	0.353	0.505	0.453	1.17	1.25	0.408	1.27	1.28
Top edge facing phantom	0.097	0.090	0.093	0.094	0.196	0.229	0.118	0.157	0.159
Bottom edge facing phantom	0.195	0.241	0.409	0.387	0.415	0.411	0.237	0.489	0.487
Left edge facing phantom	0.427	0.285	0.468	0.411	0.299	0.324	0.406	0.700	0.766
Right edge facing phantom	0.248	0.168	0.208	0.218	0.628	0.687	0.169	0.288	0.261

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

Note: Simultaneous Transmission Procedures as described in KDB648474 are not required for this product. The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated.

7.3.1 Combined Body SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined body SAR results –
SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	*Reported Max. 1g SAR results								
	LTE 700 + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS 850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 + WLAN 2450	LTE 850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/ 2100 + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/ 2100 + WLAN 2450	GSM 1900 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1900 + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 + WLAN 2450
Back facing phantom	0.389	0.523	0.889	0.841	-	-	0.305	-	1.16
Display facing phantom	-	-	-	-	1.07	1.16	-	1.22	-
Top edge facing phantom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom edge facing phantom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left edge facing phantom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right edge facing phantom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Some of the Combined SAR values in the above table are less than the maximum SAR values for the contributing cellular band. This is due to a) minimal overlap of the SAR distributions of the cellular band with WLAN2450 and b) uncertainties associated with the different methods of calculation. In these cases, the maximum SAR values given for the combined Modes in the Summary table in Section 1.2 are those for the individual cellular band.

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

Plots of the Measurement scans are given in Appendix B.

7.4 10g Extremity SAR for phablet devices

All reported Wireless Router (hotspot) SAR results are $<1.2\text{W/kg}$, therefore 10g extremity SAR measurements at 0mm are not required for this device according to KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR V01r01.

APPENDIX A: SYSTEM CHECKING SCANS

Plot1:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 12:19:41 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1048

Communication System: CW750

Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 750 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.3C

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.906$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.409$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574
- ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 51.133 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.32 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.133 V/m

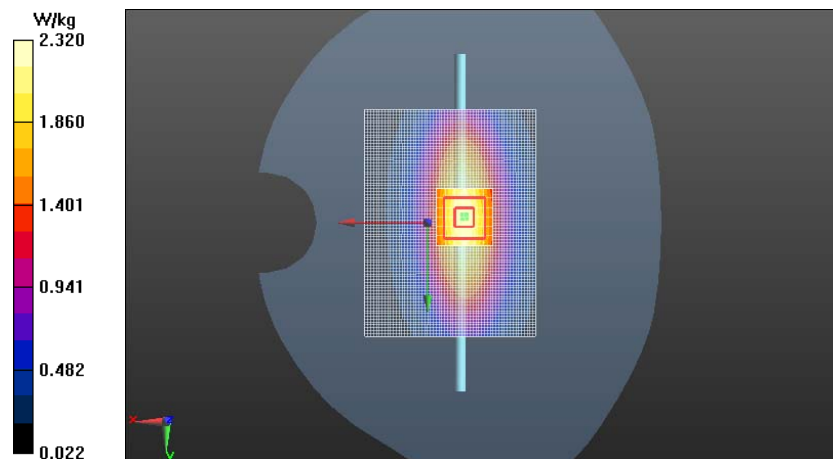
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 W/kg



Plot2:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 9:24:12 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d005

Communication System: CW835

Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.8

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.889$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.833$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR1 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 51.576 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.48 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.33 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.576 V/m

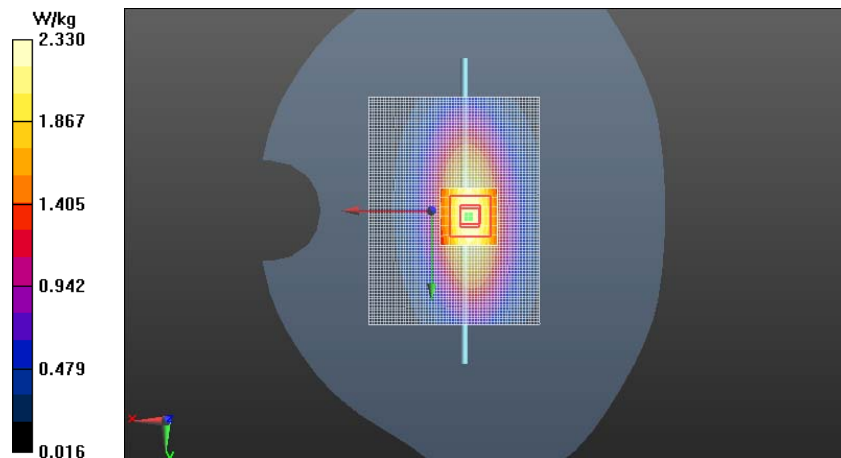
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.39 W/kg



Plot3:

Date/Time: 2013-11-25 9:35:12 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d005

Communication System: CW835

Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 835 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.5

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.895$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.829$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 53.177 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.45 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.177 V/m

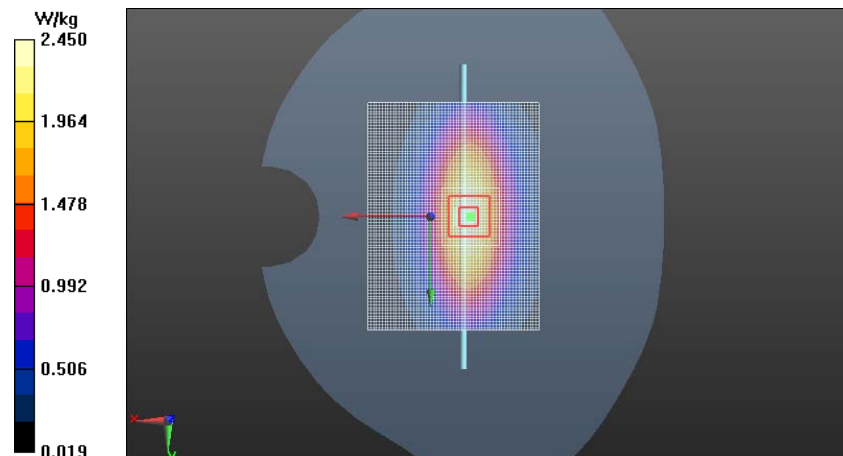
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.29 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.5 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



Plot4:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 10:08:15 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1085

Communication System: CW1750

Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1750 SAR2; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.9C

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.349 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.17; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280
- ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
- Phantom: SAR2 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 85.385 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 8.55 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 4.72 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.91 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.385 V/m

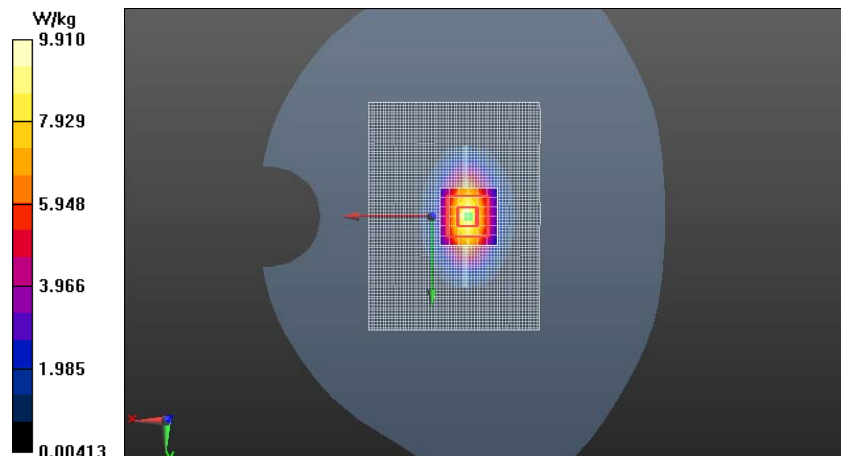
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.49 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 4.52 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.62 W/kg



Plot5:

Date/Time: 2013-11-18 11:11:38 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1900V2; Serial: 509

Communication System: CW1900

Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.7

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.379$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.771$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 87.242 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.23 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 4.88 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.7 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.242 V/m

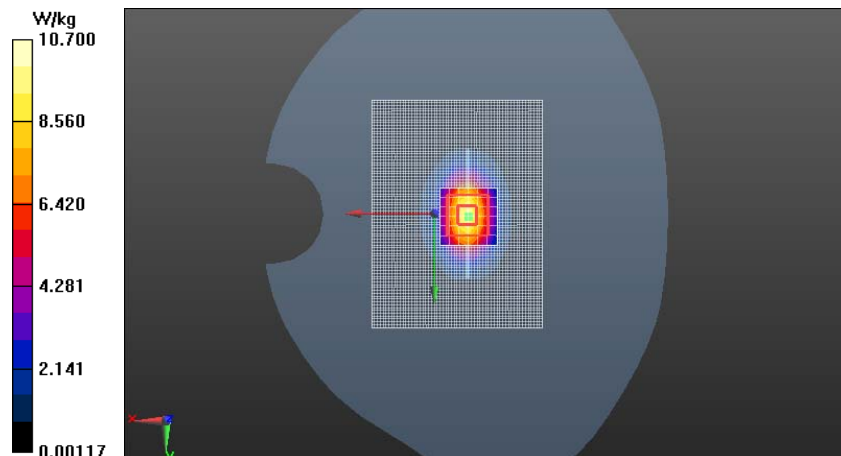
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.22 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.4 W/kg



Plot6:

Date/Time: 2013-12-06 11:48:08 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1900V2; Serial: 547

Communication System: CW1900

Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.3$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.379$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.176$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574
- ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 81.899 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.64 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.2 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 81.899 V/m

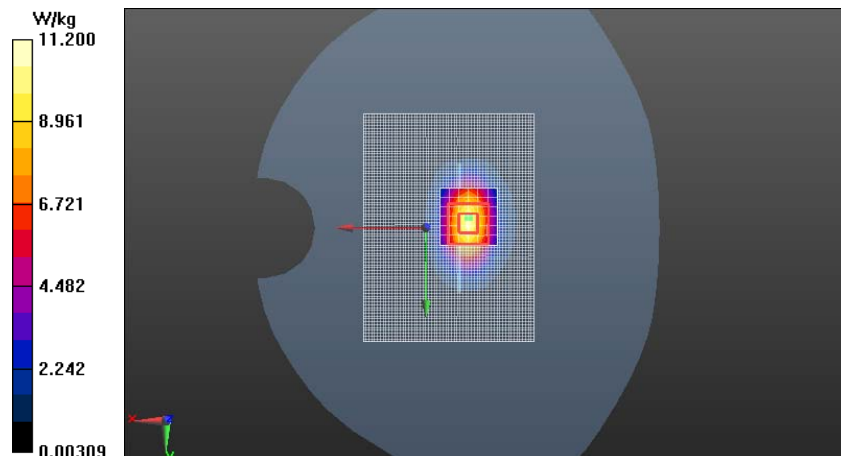
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.69 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.9 W/kg



Plot7:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 9:50:08 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1900V2; Serial: 509

Communication System: CW1900

Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.374$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.652$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - SAM2 ; Type: Not Sepcified; Serial: Not Sepcified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 89.896 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.53 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.2 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.896 V/m

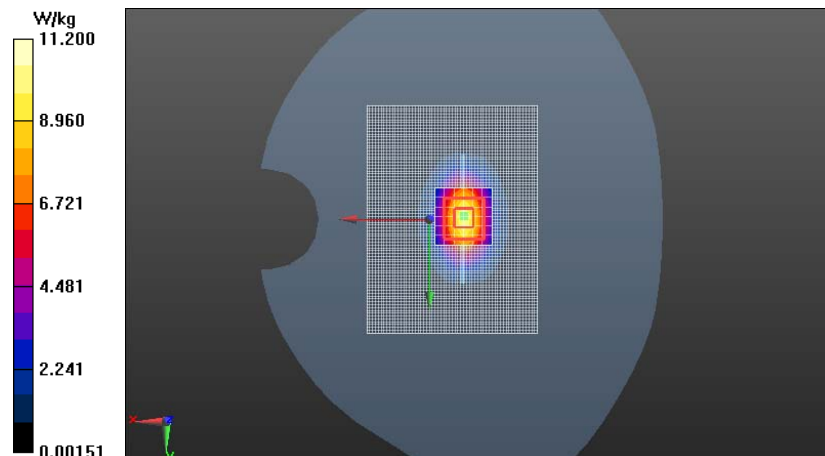
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.43 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 W/kg



Plot8:

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 9:50:04 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:760

Communication System: CW2450

Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 2450 SAR2; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.8C

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.803$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.992$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280
- ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
- Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 90.324 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.3 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.324 V/m

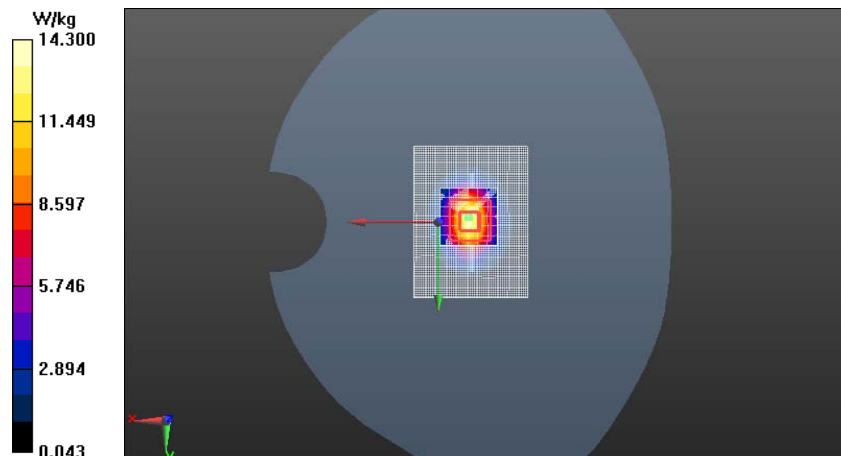
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 5.79 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



Plot9:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 1:40:48 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1048

Communication System: CW750

Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.586$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(9.07, 9.07, 9.07); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 49.159 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Fast

AR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.34 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

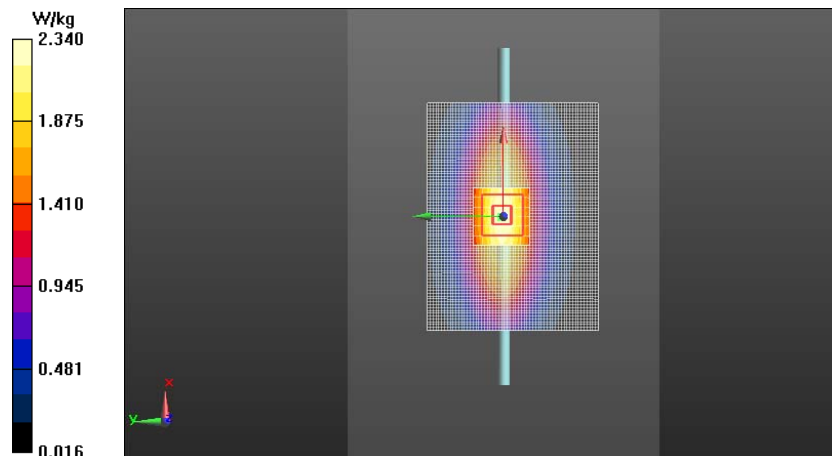
Reference Value = 49.159 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB



Plot10:

Date/Time: 2013-12-06 9:14:10 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d005

Communication System: CW835

Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.4

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.959$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.968$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 52.370 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.65 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

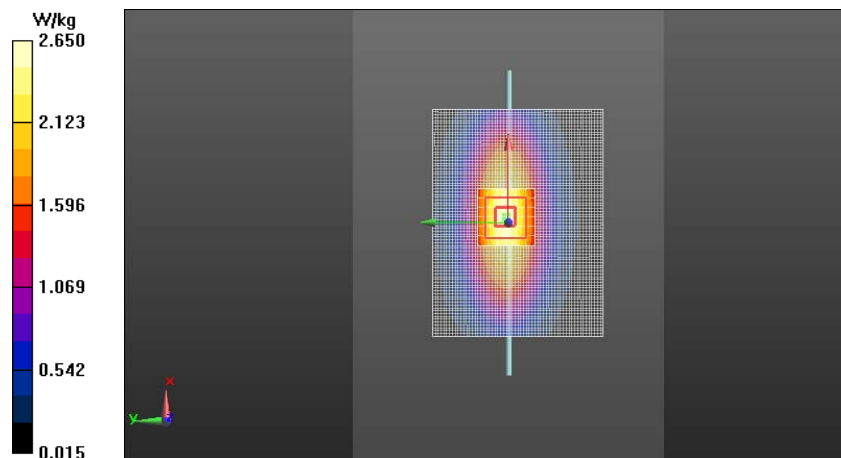
Reference Value = 52.370 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.02 dB



Plot11:

Date/Time: 2013-12-06 11:28:28 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1085

Communication System: CW1750

Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.4

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.475$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.338$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 86.049 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.67 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.3 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

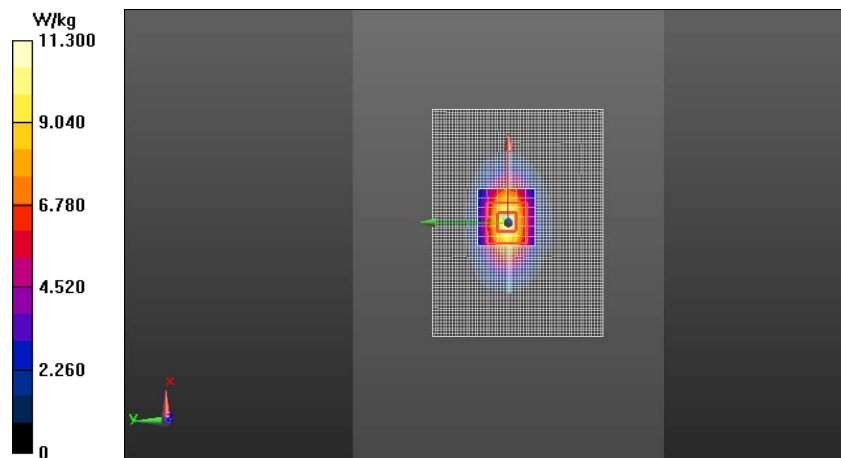
Reference Value = 86.049 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.69 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.8 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB



Plot12:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 10:28:27 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1900V2; Serial: 509

Communication System: CW1900

Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.3$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.542$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.878$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 85.490 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 10.8 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.48 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.7 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

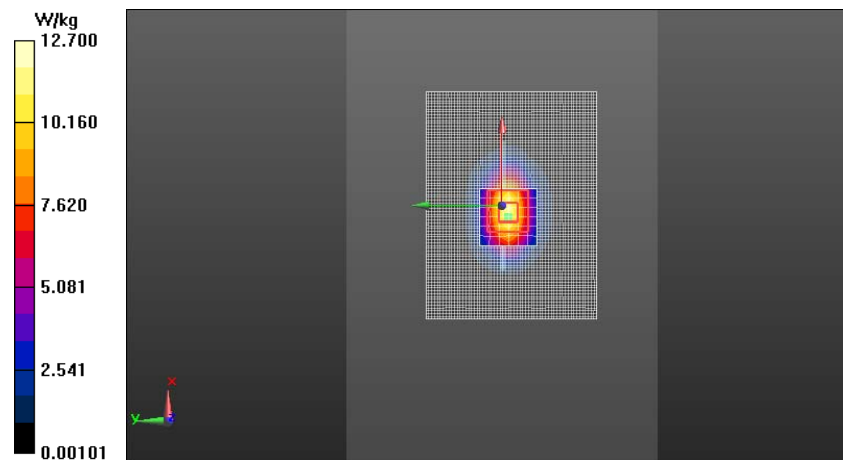
Reference Value = 85.490 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.7 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.1 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB



Plot13:

Date/Time: 2013-12-06 9:43:37 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D1900V2; Serial: 509

Communication System: CW1900

Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.518$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.333$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(4.73, 4.73, 4.73); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 63.843 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.79 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.6 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

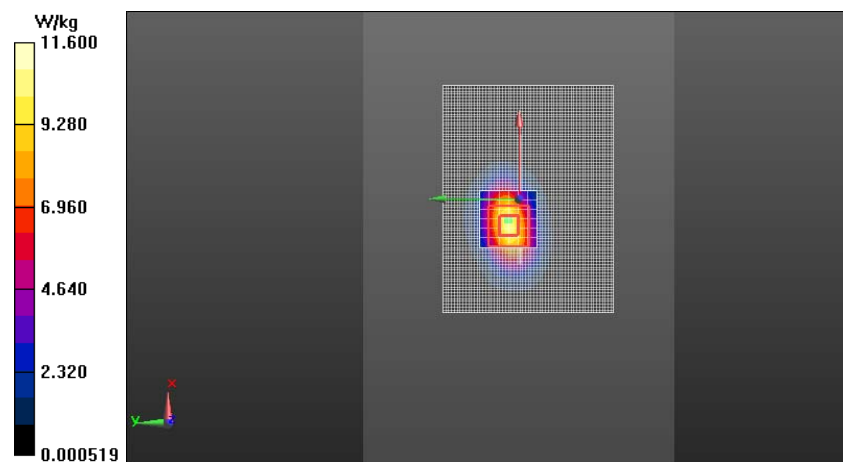
Reference Value = 63.843 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.0 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB



Plot14:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 2:42:03 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:760

Communication System: CW2450

Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=22.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.976$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.325$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 76.319 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

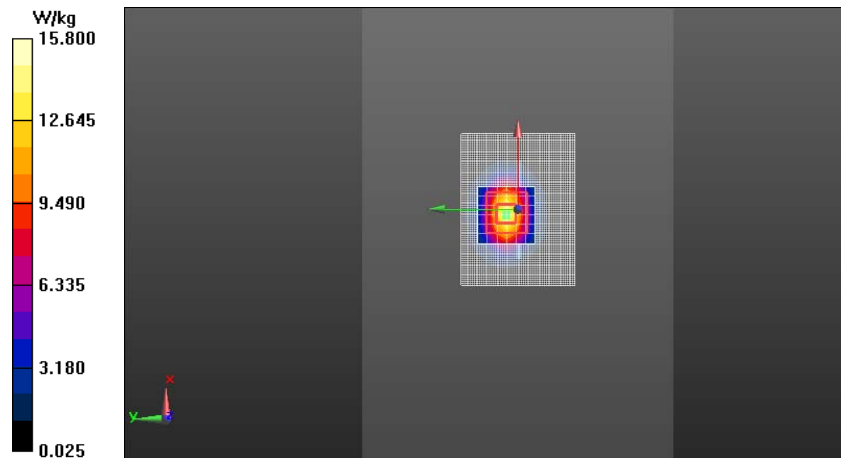
Reference Value = 76.319 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB



APPENDIX B: MEASUREMENT SCANS

Plot1:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 3:17:56 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 750 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.3C

Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.866$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.045$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574
- ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE700 (Band 17) - Left/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 14.440 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.197 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.208 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17) - Left/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.440 V/m

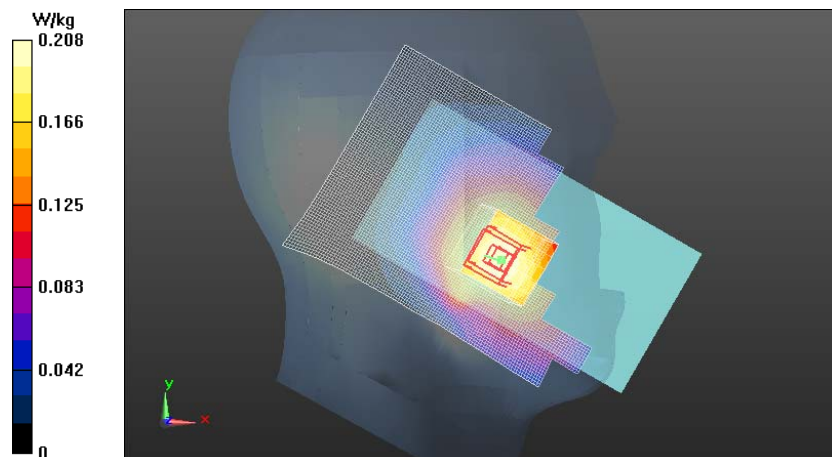
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.197 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.206 W/kg



Plot2:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 11:12:01 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: Head 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.8

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.879 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.989; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR1 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

2-slot GPRS850 - Left/Cheek - Low/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 4.650 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.241 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.257 W/kg

2-slot GPRS850 - Left/Cheek - Low/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.650 V/m

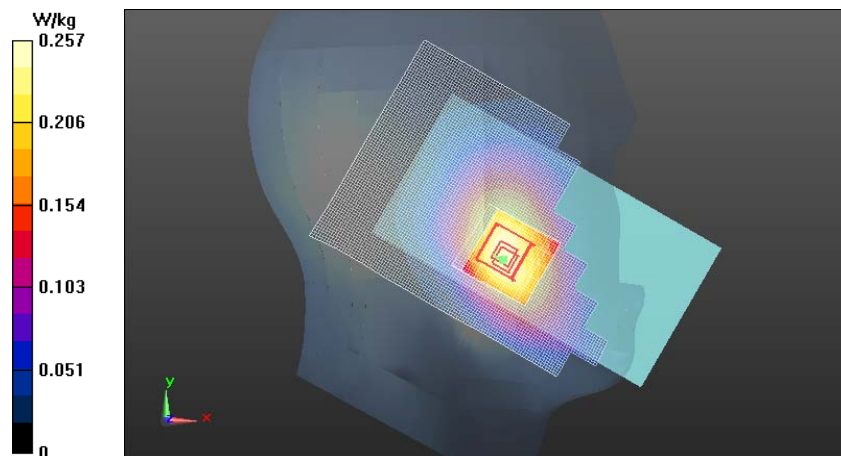
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.314 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.242 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.252 W/kg



Plot3:

Date/Time: 2013-11-26 11:09:09 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850

Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 835 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.7$

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.915$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - Low/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 19.810 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.486 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - Low/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.810 V/m

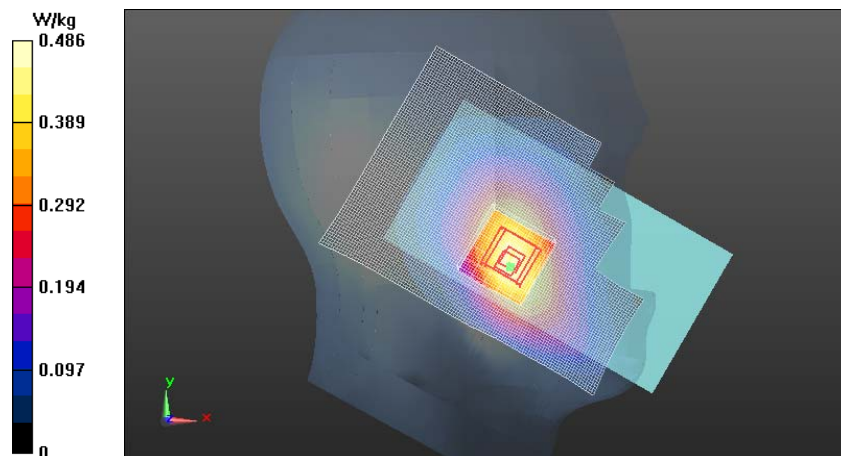
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.523 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.320 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.442 W/kg



Plot4:

Date/Time: 2013-11-25 10:31:19 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 835 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=20.5$

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.895$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.796$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated
grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 6.200 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.391 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.200 V/m

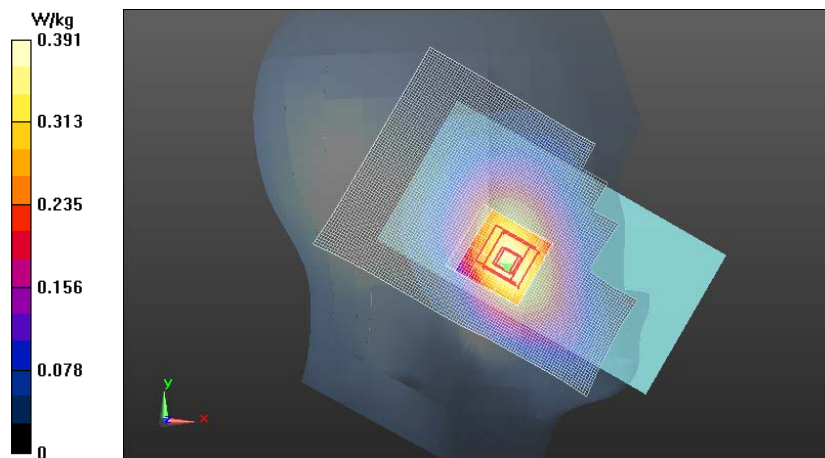
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.434 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.264 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 W/kg



Plot5:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 1:50:48 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100

Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1750 SAR2; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6C

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.339 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.517; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280
- ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
- Phantom: SAR2 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 9.017 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.597 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.663 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.017 V/m

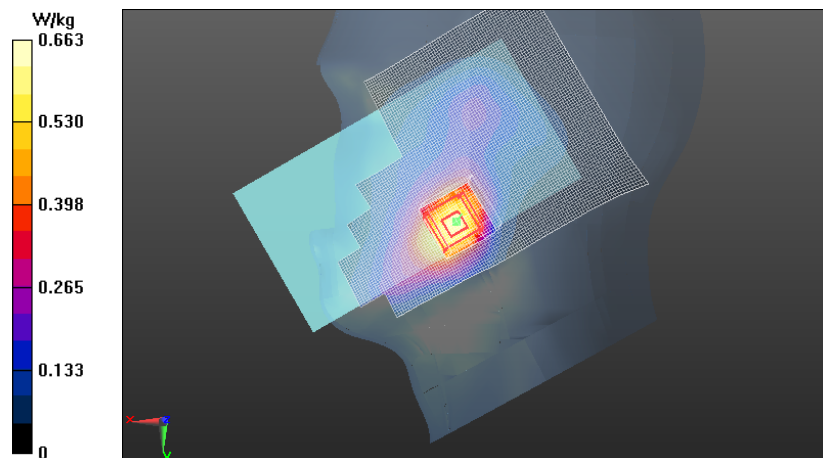
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.865 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.588 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg



Plot6:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 12:08:26 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1750 SAR2; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.9C

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; $\sigma = 1.345$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.192$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280
- ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
- Phantom: SAR2 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 24.197 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.686 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.773 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.197 V/m

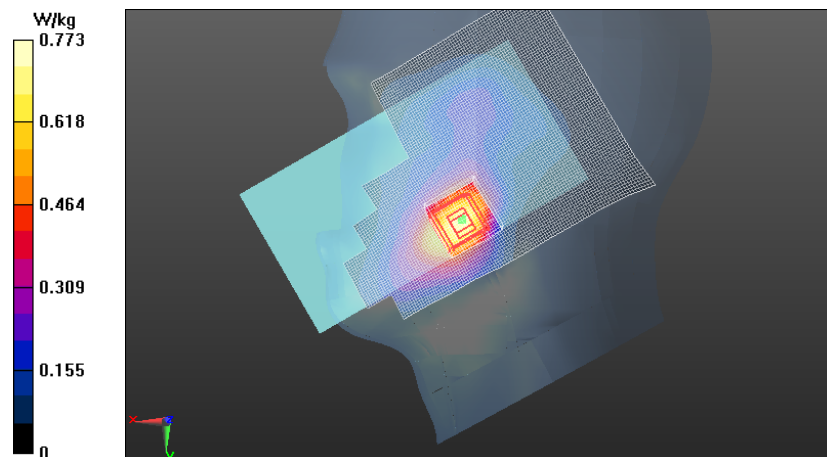
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.690 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.437 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.732 W/kg



Plot7:

Date/Time: 2013-11-19 12:01:28 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: Head 1900 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.7

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.382$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.83$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

GSM1900 - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 5.199 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.374 W/kg

GSM1900 - Right/Cheek - Middle/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.199 V/m

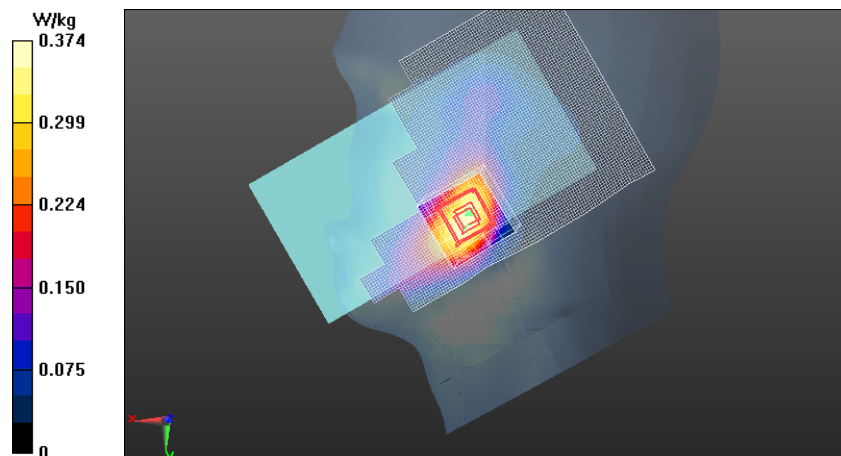
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.367 W/kg



Plot8:

Date/Time: 2013-12-03 1:03:57 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.1 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.344$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.124$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574
- ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 9.207 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.774 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.453 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.936 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.207 V/m

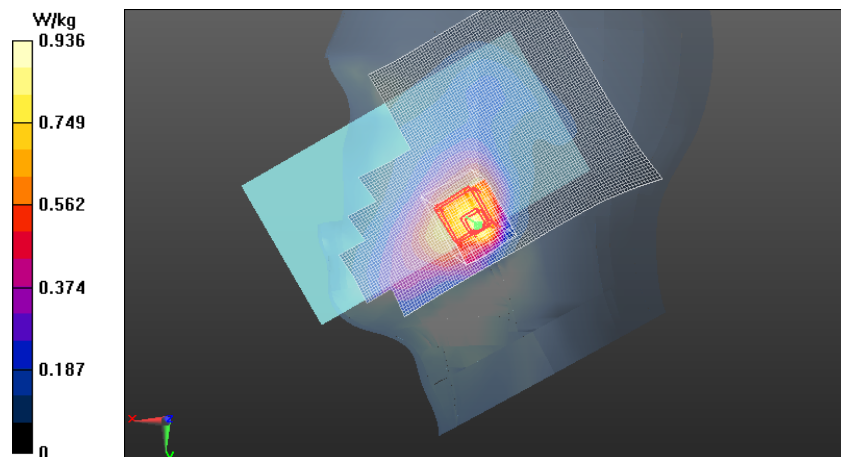
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.765 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.497 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.812 W/kg



Plot9:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 11:39:32 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.356$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.712$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - SAM2 ; Type: Not Sepcified; Serial: Not Sepcified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated
grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 9.641 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.640 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.370 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.717 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.641 V/m

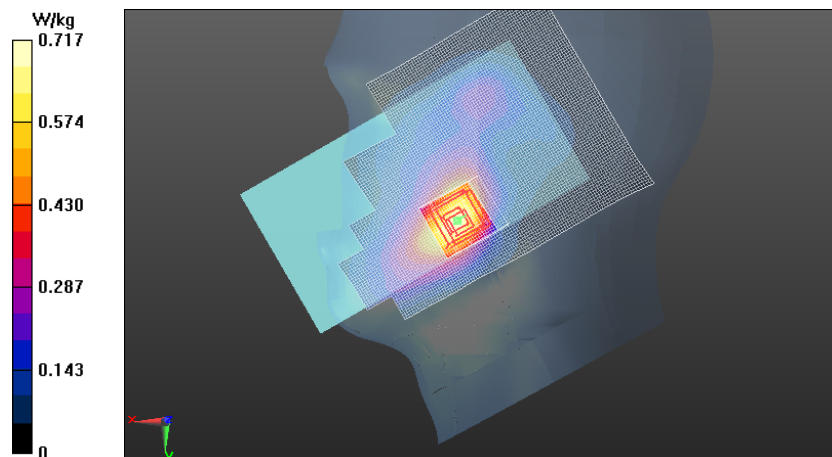
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.955 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.651 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.410 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.705 W/kg



Plot10:

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode

Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 2450 SAR2; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.8C

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.792$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280
- ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
- Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 7.699 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.371 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.176 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.436 W/kg

WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.699 V/m

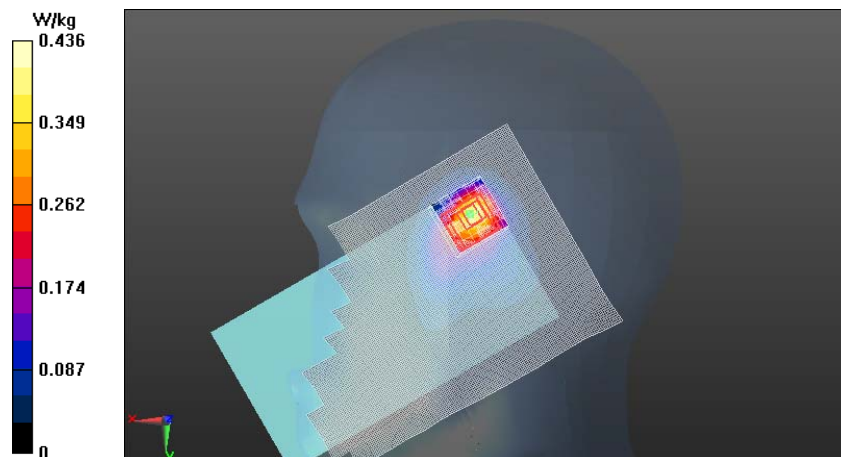
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.792 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.371 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg



Plot11:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 2:38:17 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE700 (Band 17) - Right/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 750 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.852 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.409$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574; ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

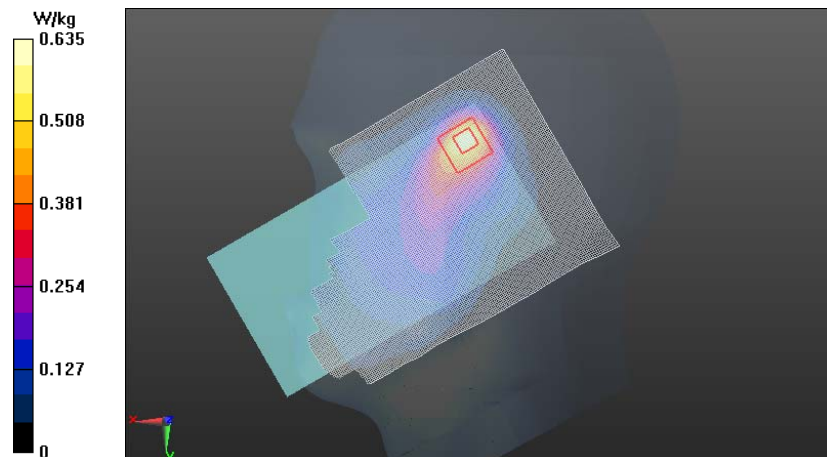
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.546 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.635 W/kg



Note: LTE700 result was scaled by a factor of 1.03 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot12:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 10:49:33 AM

DASY Configuration for 2-slot GPRS850 - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952; PMF: 2.04927

Medium: Head 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.891$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.806$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR1 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

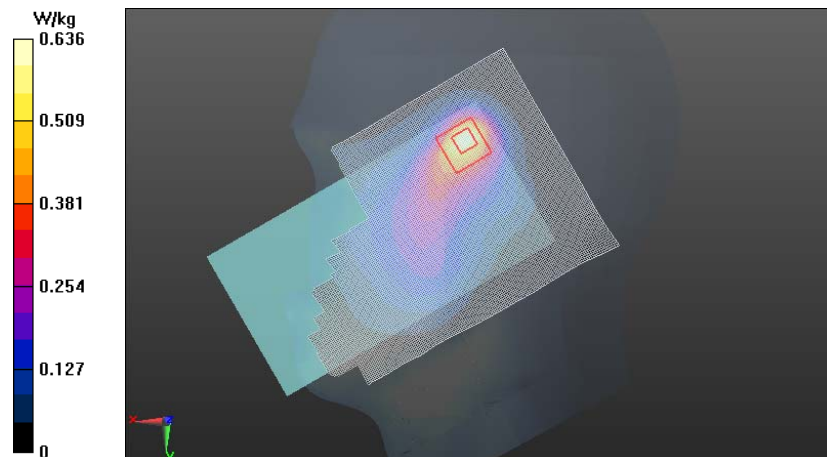
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.792$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.546 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.636 W/kg



Note: 2-slot GPRS850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot13:

Date/Time: 2013-11-26 10:38:04 AM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 835 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.921 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.724$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

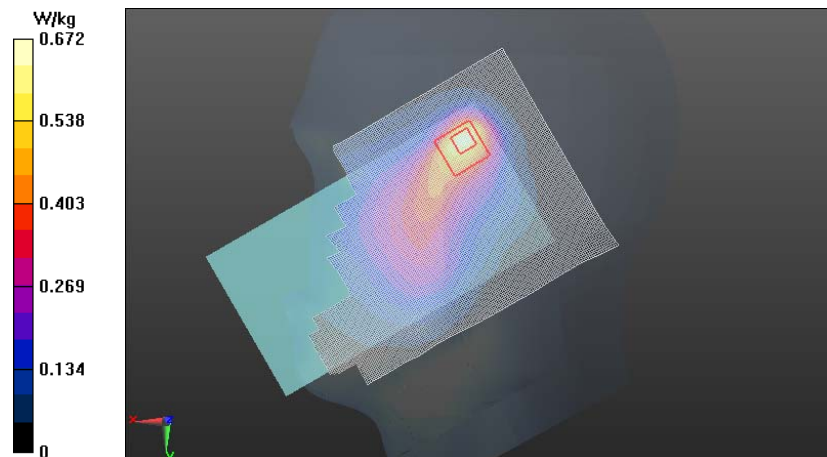
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.672 W/kg



Note: WCDMA850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot14:

Date/Time: 2013-11-25 11:22:40 AM

DASY Configuration for LTE850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 835 SAR3 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.796$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

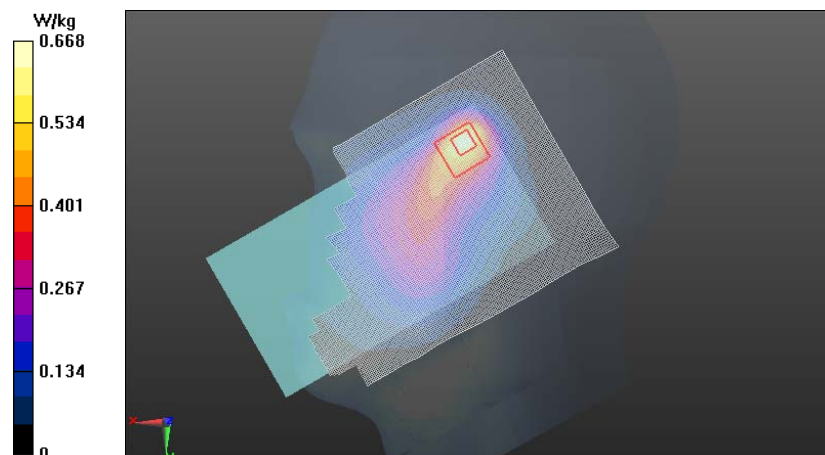
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.578 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.293 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.668 W/kg



Note: LTE850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.01 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot15:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 1:50:48 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 1750 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 1753 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.339 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.517$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

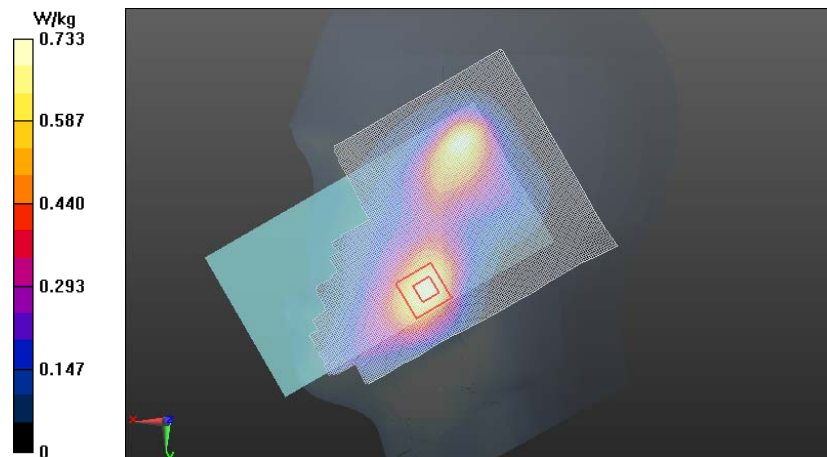
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.656 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.733 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot16:

Date/Time: 2013-11-15 12:08:26 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE1700_2100 (Band 4) - Right/Cheek - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 1750 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.345 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.192$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06

Phantom: SAR2 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

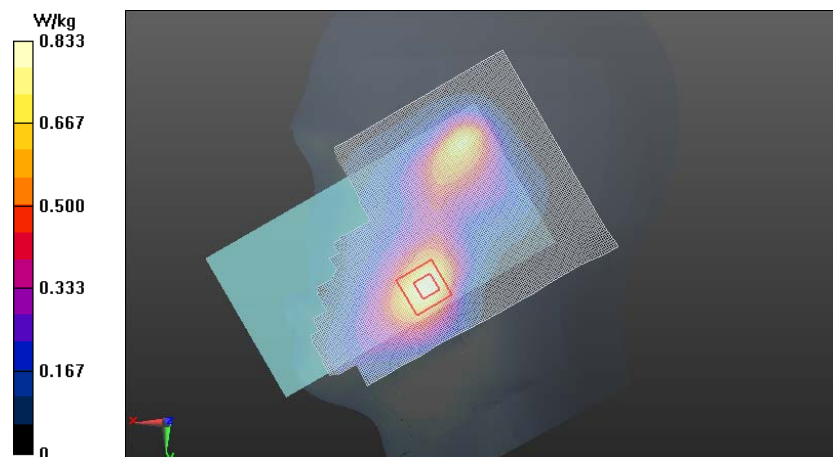
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06

Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.442 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.833 W/kg



Note: LTE1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.06 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot17:

Date/Time: 2013-11-19 12:01:28 PM

DASY Configuration for GSM1900 - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042; PMF: 2.88104

Medium: Head 1900 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.382 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - SAM3; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

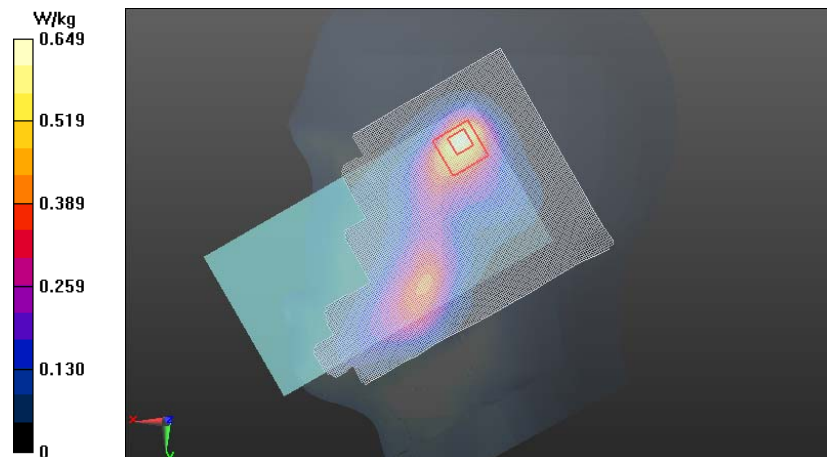
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.559 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.276 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.649 W/kg



Note: GSM1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.02 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot18:

Date/Time: 2013-12-03 1:03:57 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.344 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.124$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3574; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 2013-09-19;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - SAM1; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

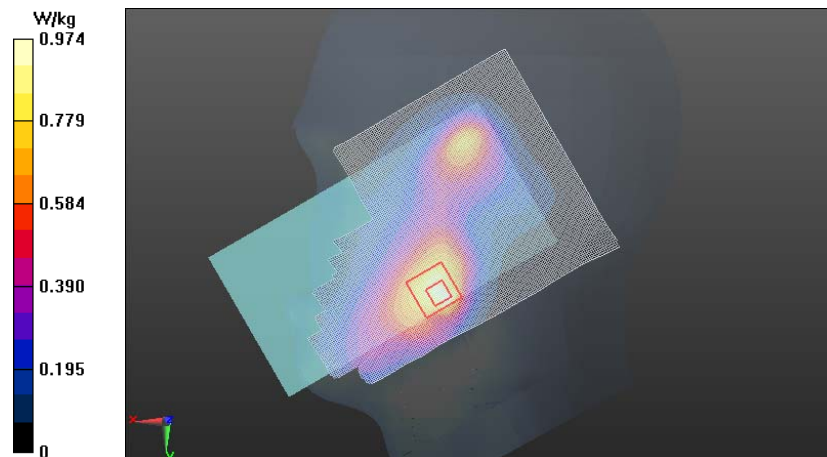
Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06
Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.850 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.502 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.974 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot19:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 11:39:32 AM

DASY Configuration for LTE1900 (Band 2) - Right/Cheek - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 1900 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.356 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.712$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - SAM2 ; Type: Not Sepcified; Serial: Not Sepcified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Date/Time: 2013-11-14 12:29:23 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Head 2450 SAR2 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.792 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.027$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3280; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

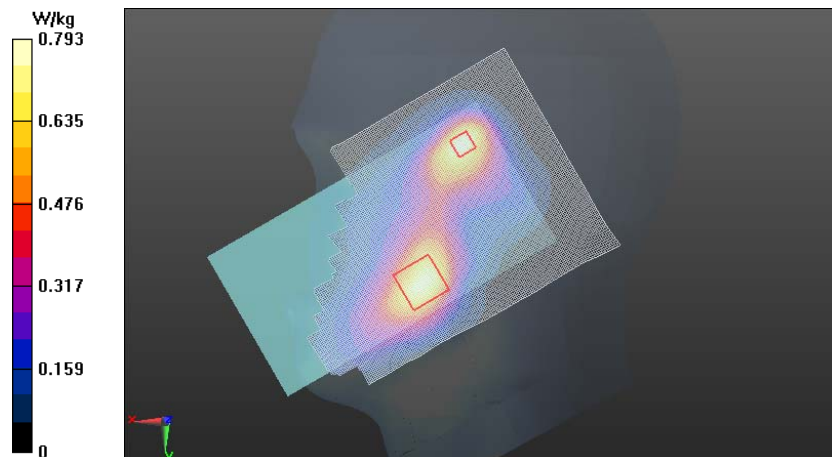
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1324; Calibrated: 2013-03-06

Phantom: SAR2 - SAM2; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.698 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.401 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.793 W/kg



Note: LTE1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot20:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 2:23:34 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.941$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.968$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(9.07, 9.07, 9.07); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.799 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.328 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.241 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.343 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

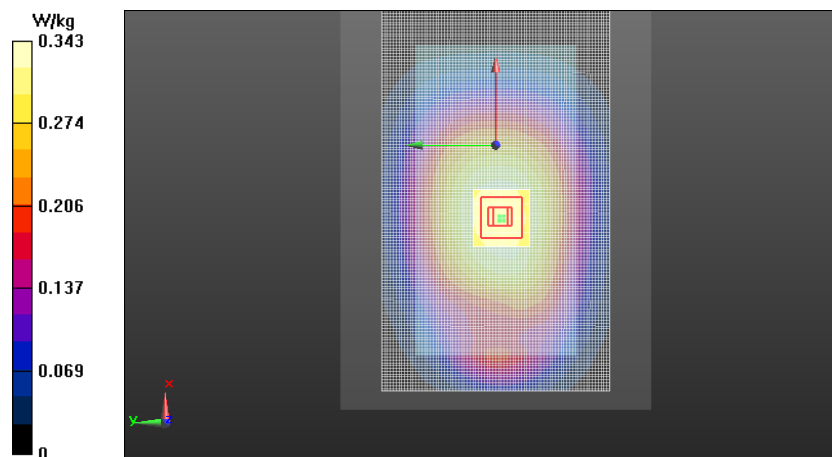
Reference Value = 16.799 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.328 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.341 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.08 dB



Plot21:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 11:41:15 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 0.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.607$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

2-slot GPRS850/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 11.884 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 W/kg

2-slot GPRS850/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.884 V/m

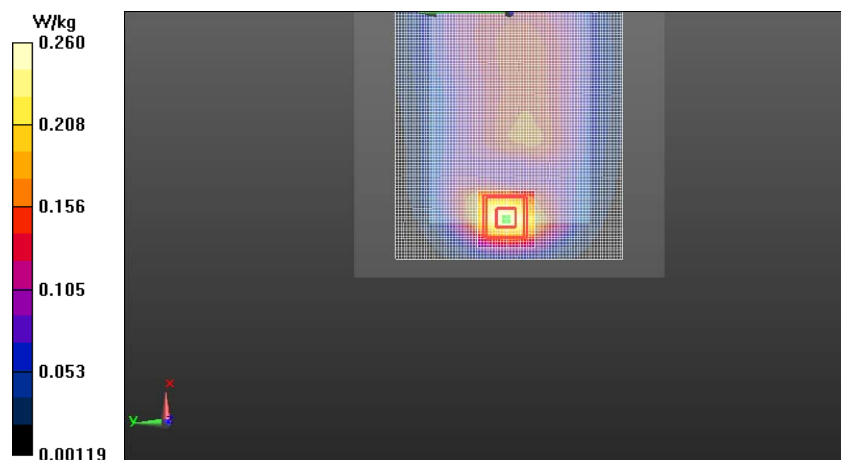
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.277 W/kg



Plot22:

Date/Time: 2013-11-28 10:51:27 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850

Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.5

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.948 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.565; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 20.244 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.388 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.433 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube

0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.244 V/m

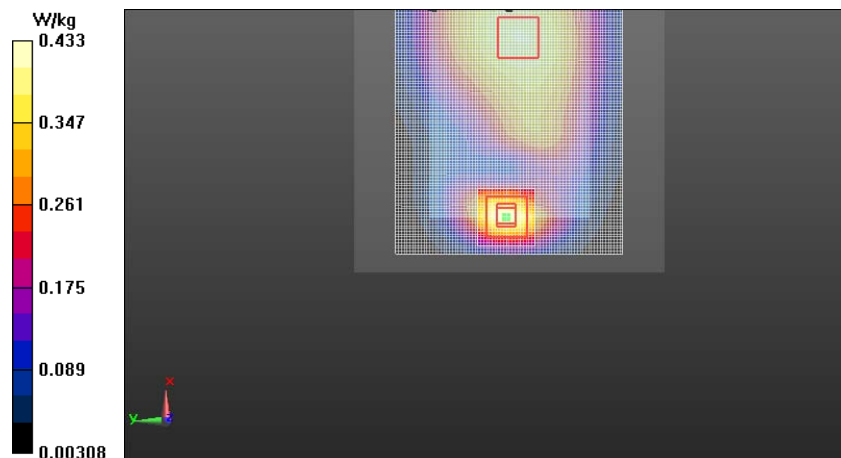
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.668 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.417 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.454 W/kg



Plot23:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 12:33:52 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.362$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 19.244 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.415 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.464 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

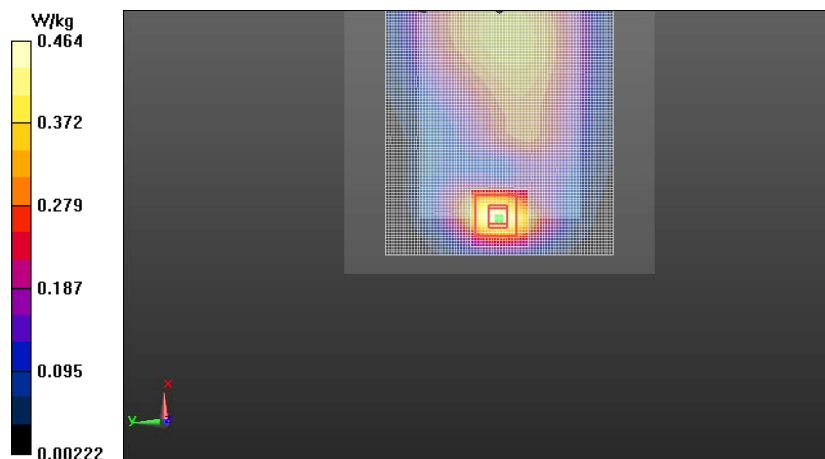
Reference Value = 19.244 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.712 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB



Plot24:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 2:00:06 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100

Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.5

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.482 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.844; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 7.056 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.490 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.287 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.552 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.056 V/m

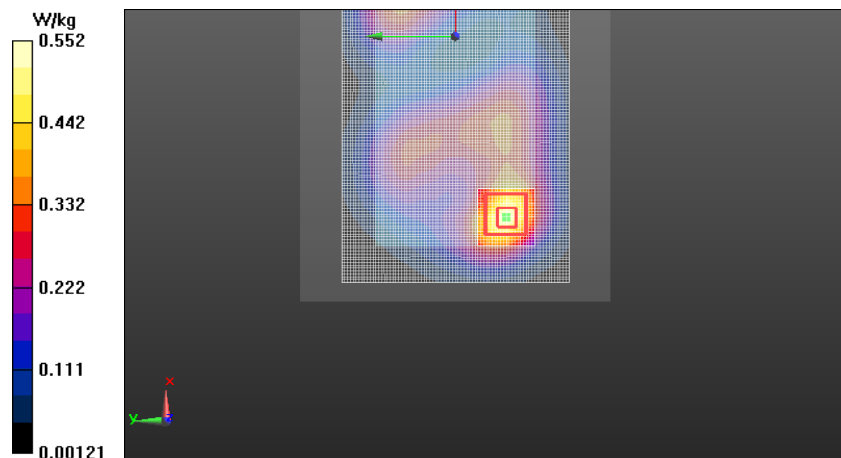
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.805 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.495 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.542 W/kg



Plot25:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 10:20:02 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.5

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; $\sigma = 1.473$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.862$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 7.101 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.580 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.101 V/m

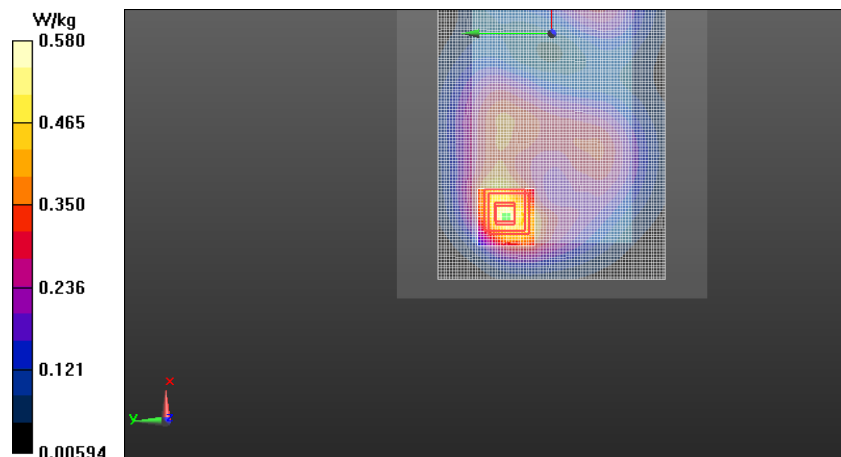
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.819 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.501 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.547 W/kg



Plot26:

Date/Time: 2013-11-18 4:11:54 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900

Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.0 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.495 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.037; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF{7.21, 7.21, 7.21}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

GSM1900/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 10.922 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.351 W/kg

GSM1900/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.922 V/m

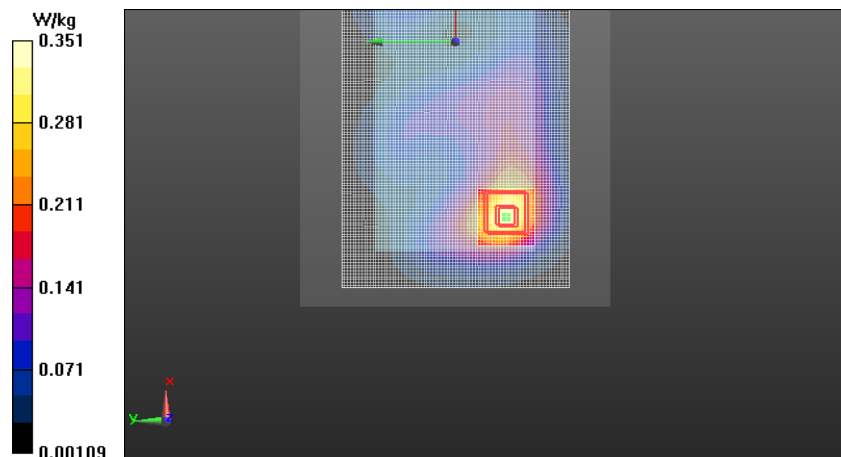
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.333 W/kg



Plot27:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 3:02:06 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900

Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.3$ C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.494$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.048$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 6.117 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.651 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.379 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.733 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.117 V/m

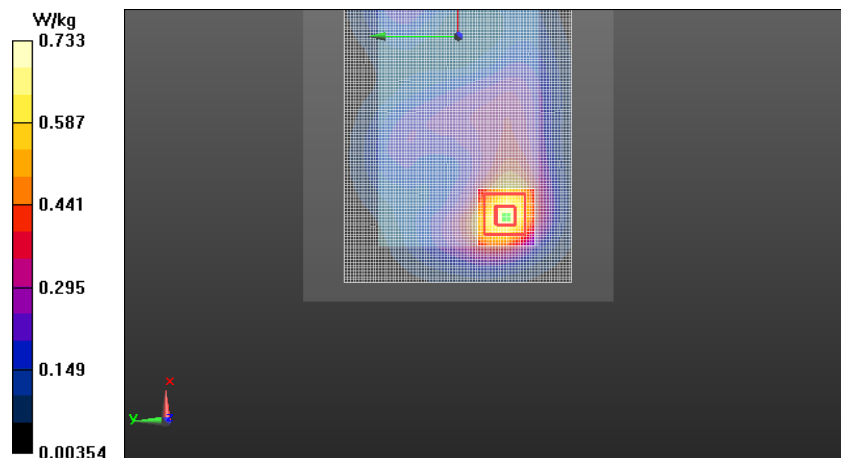
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.992 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.639 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.703 W/kg



Plot28:

Date/Time: 2013-11-19 10:54:14 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.7 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.482 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.139; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF{7.21, 7.21, 7.21}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 5.915 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.681 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.396 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.762 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.915 V/m

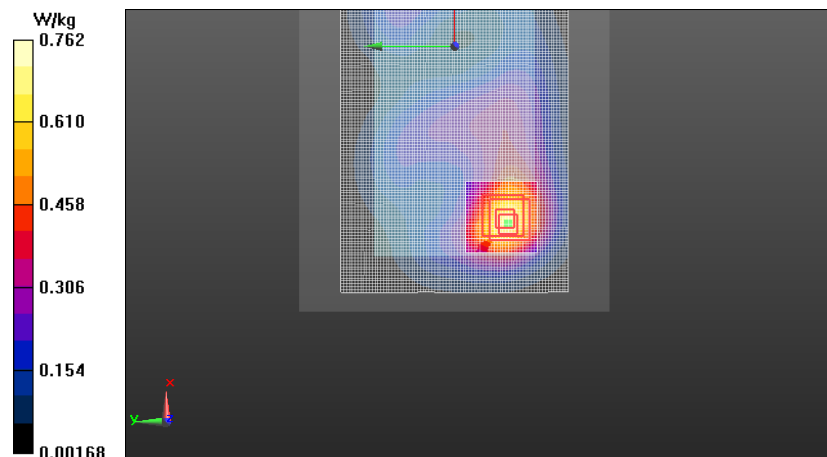
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.922 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.585 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.357 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.619 W/kg



Plot29:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 9:21:31 AM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode

Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF{4.31, 4.31, 4.31}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 2.686 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0752 W/kg

WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

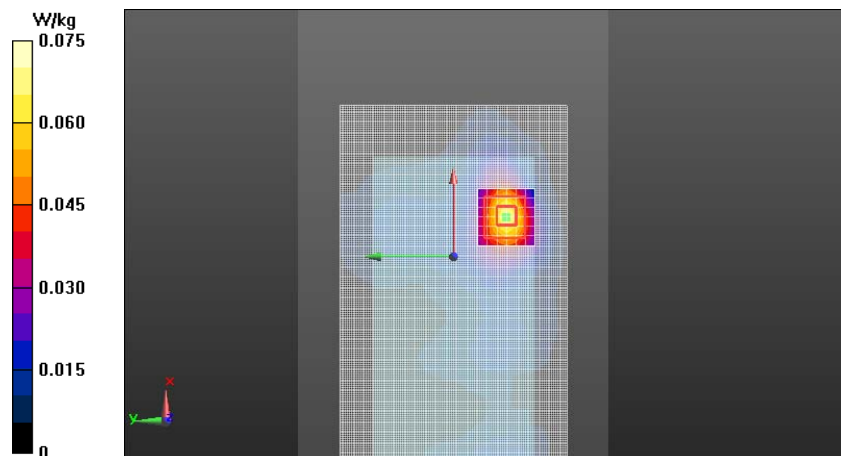
Reference Value = 2.686 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.128 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0731 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB



Plot30:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 2:23:34 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.941 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.968$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(9.07, 9.07, 9.07); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18

Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 4:26:27 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - DSSS 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.628$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

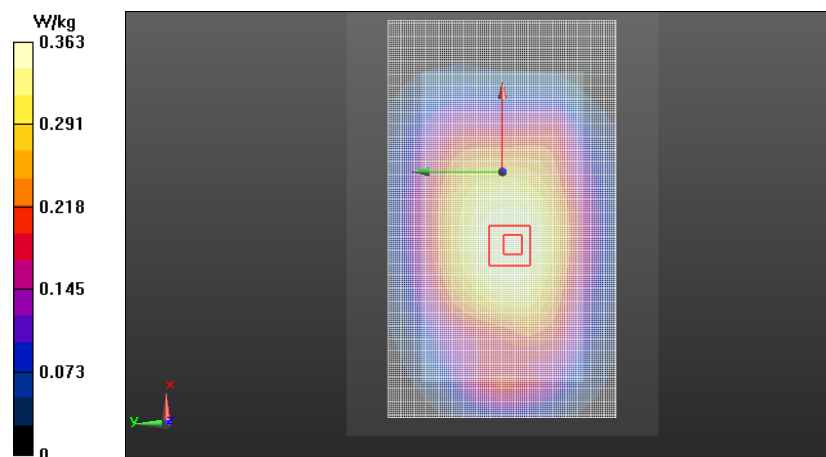
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.363 W/kg



Note: LTE700 result was scaled by a factor of 1.03 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot31:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 11:41:15 AM

DASY Configuration for 2-slot GPRS850/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952; PMF: 2.04927

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 849$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.607$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 9:21:31 AM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

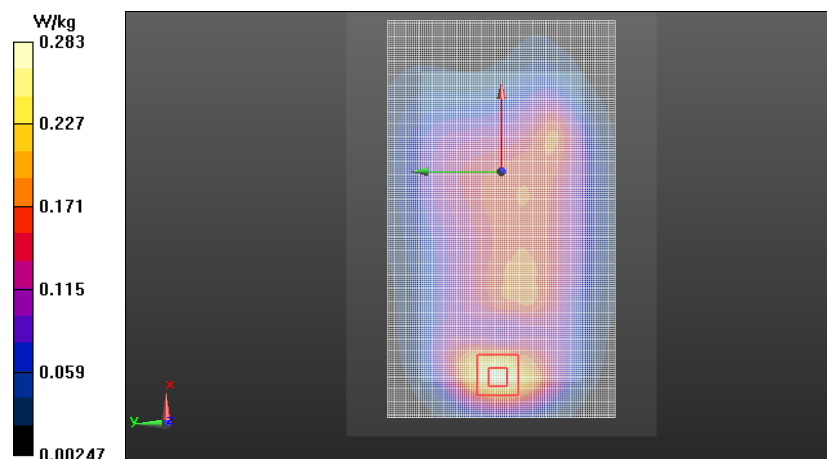
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.283 W/kg



Note: 2-slot GPRS850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

Plot32:

Date/Time: 2013-11-28 10:51:27 AM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing

Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.948$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.565$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 4:26:27 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

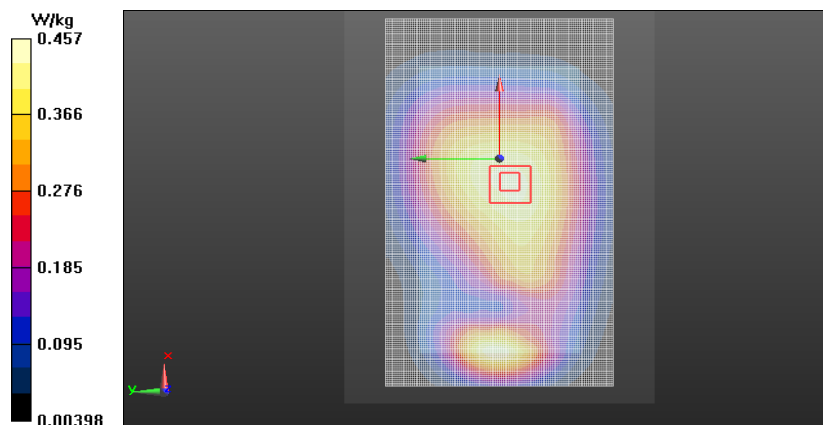
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.984$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.628$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.416 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.457 W/kg



Note: WCDMA850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot33:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 12:33:52 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.362$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 4:26:27 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - DSSS 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

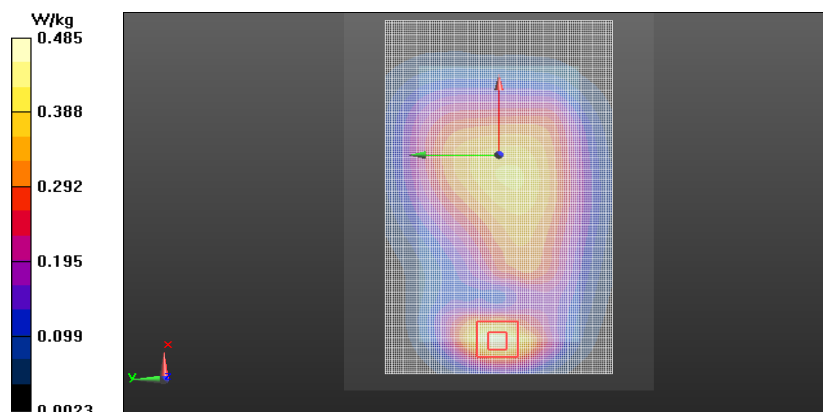
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.628$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.485 W/kg



Note: LTE850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.01 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot34:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 2:00:06 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 1753$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.482$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.844$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 1:03:47 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

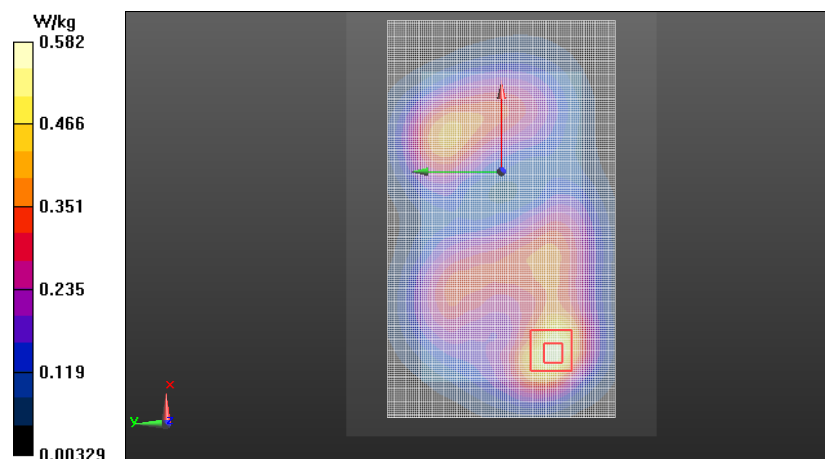
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.962$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.582 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot35:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 10:20:02 AM

DASY Configuration for LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.473$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.862$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18

Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 4:26:27 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.984$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.628$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

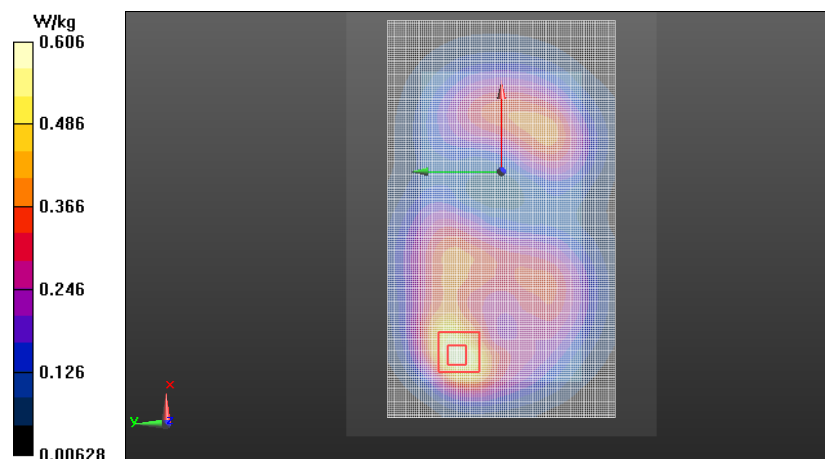
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.546 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.606 W/kg



Note: LTE1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.06 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

SAR Report

FCC_RM-995_01

Applicant: Nokia Corporation

Type: RM-995

Copyright © 2013 TCC Nokia

Plot36:

Date/Time: 2013-11-18 2:55:24 PM

DASY Configuration for GSM1900/Body - Middle - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042; PMF: 2.88104

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.471 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.139$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 4:26:27 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

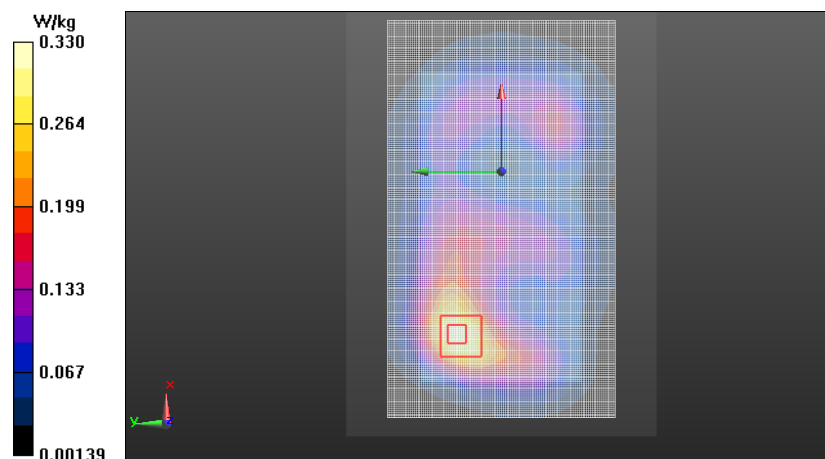
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.628$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.301 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.330 W/kg



Note: GSM1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.02 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot37:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 3:02:06 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Low - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.494$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.048$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 1:03:47 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

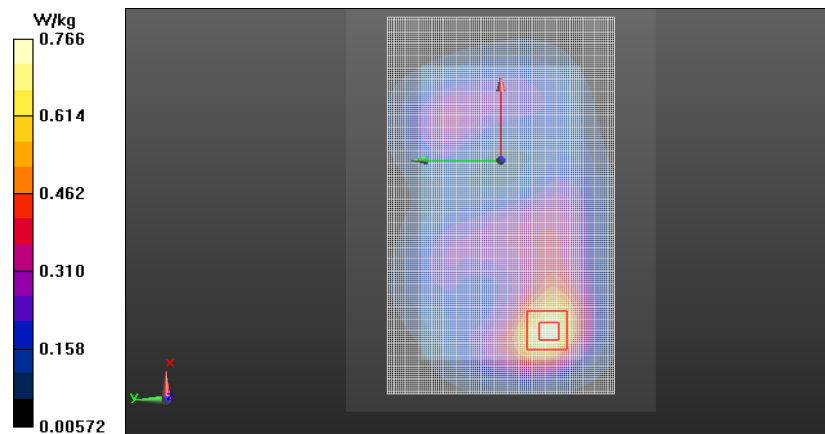
Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.962$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.692 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.766 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

SAR Report
FCC_RM-995_01
Applicant: Nokia Corporation

Type: RM-995

Copyright © 2013 TCC Nokia

Plot38:

Date/Time: 2013-11-19 11:07:52 AM

DASY Configuration for LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.482 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.139$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 1:32:41 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 15mm - WH-108 - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

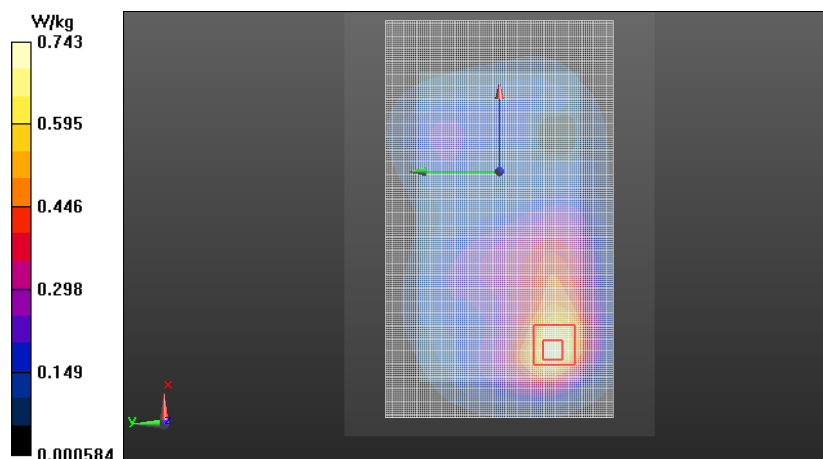
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.669 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.743 W/kg



Note: LTE1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot39:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 2:42:42 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.941$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.968$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(9.07, 9.07, 9.07); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 17.529 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.268 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.382 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

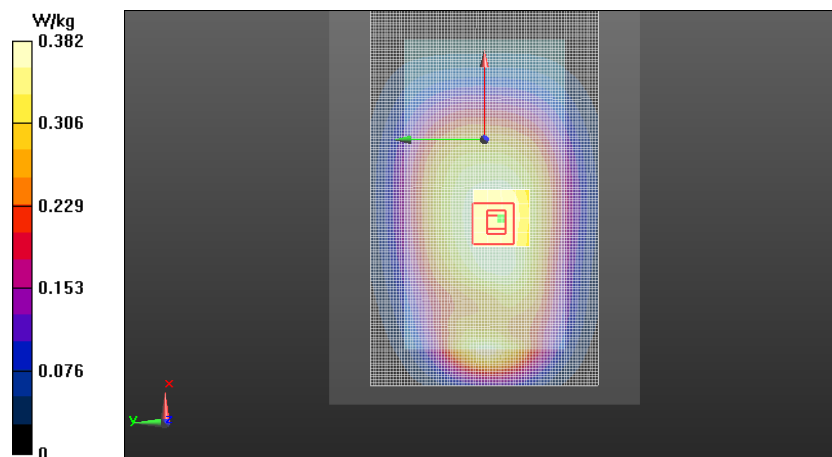
Reference Value = 17.529 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.454 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.383 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB



Plot40:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 12:18:10 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.947 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.819; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

2slot GPPS850/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.508 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.487 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.544 W/kg

2slot GPPS850/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.508 V/m

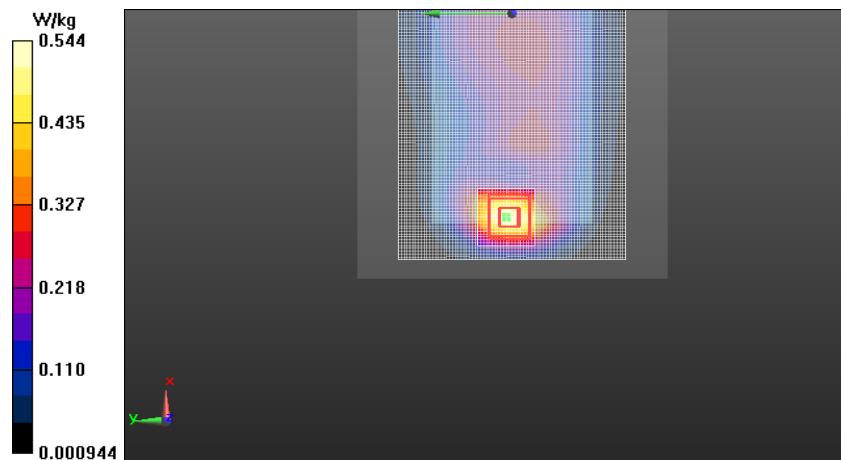
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.925 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.536 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.597 W/kg



Plot41:

Date/Time: 2013-11-28 12:40:09 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850

Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.5

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.948$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.565$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 22.187 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.835 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.537 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.939 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.187 V/m

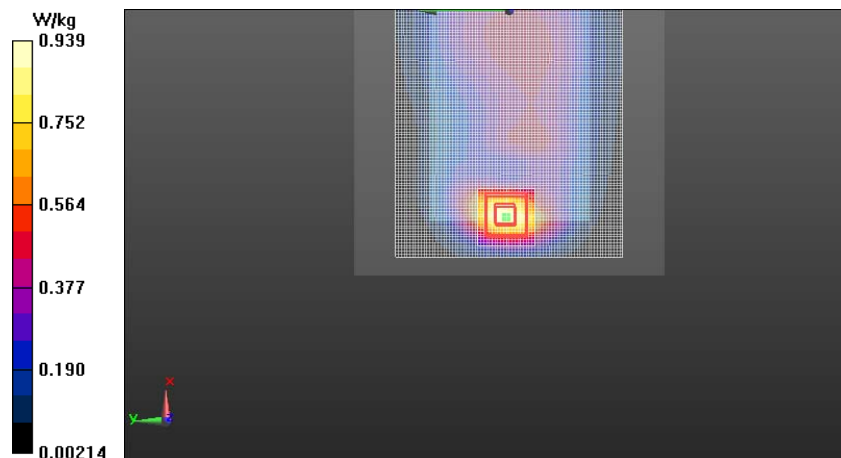
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.925 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.519 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



Plot42:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 12:14:46 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.362$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 20.648 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.820 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.526 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.923 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

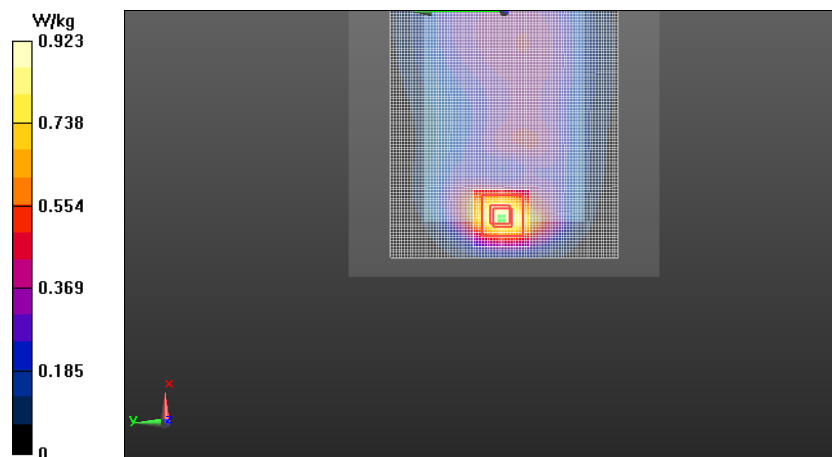
Reference Value = 20.648 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.899 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.981 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.11 dB



Plot43:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 3:06:44 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100

Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.5

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.482 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.844; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 8.546 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.570 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.546 V/m

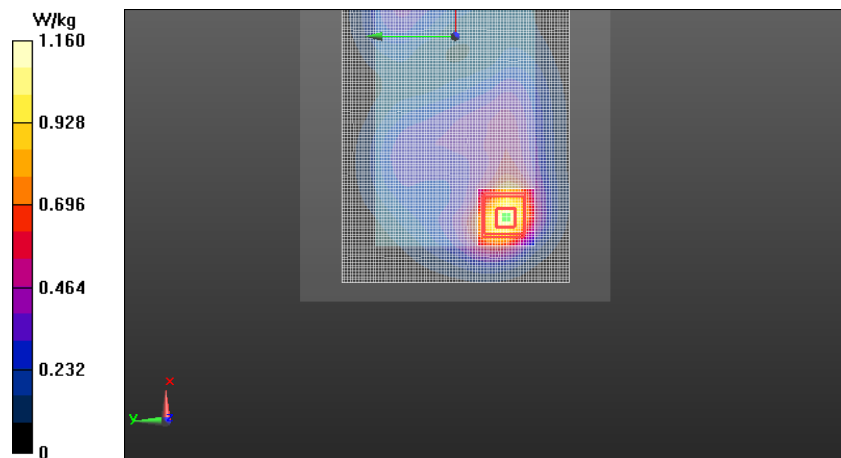
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.599 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



Plot44:

Date/Time: 2013-11-25 12:06:59 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.6

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; $\sigma = 1.462$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.755$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836
- ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
- Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 9.077 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.612 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.077 V/m

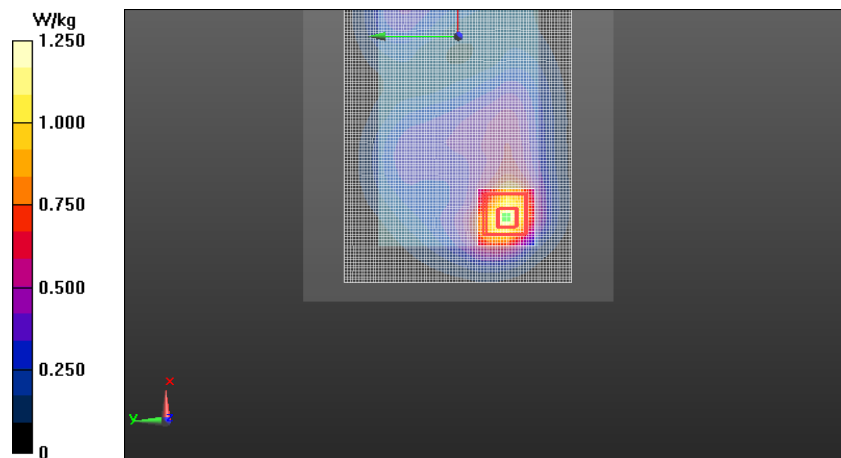
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.636 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



Plot45:

Date/Time: 2013-11-18 3:47:24 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900

Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=21.0 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.495 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.037; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF{7.21, 7.21, 7.21}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

GSM1900/Body - High - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 3.931 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.312 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.184 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

GSM1900/Body - High - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.931 V/m

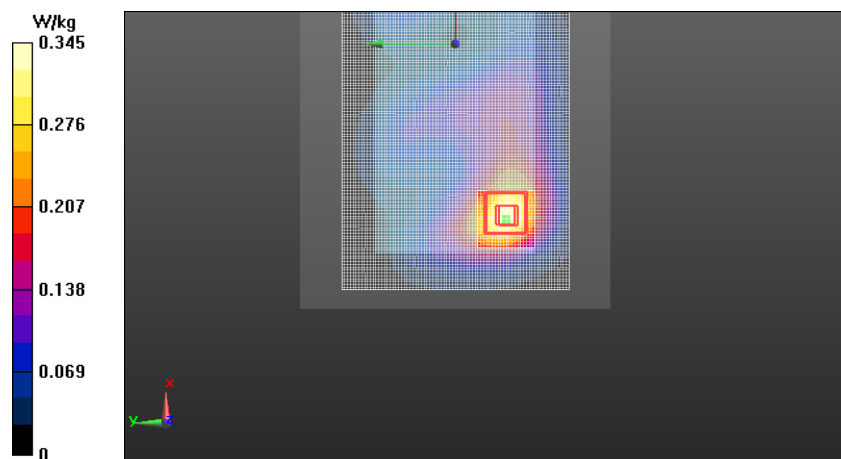
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.502 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.315 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 W/kg



Plot46:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 3:26:55 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.3$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.523$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.947$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838
- ConvF{7.21, 7.21, 7.21}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 6.893 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.645 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.893 V/m

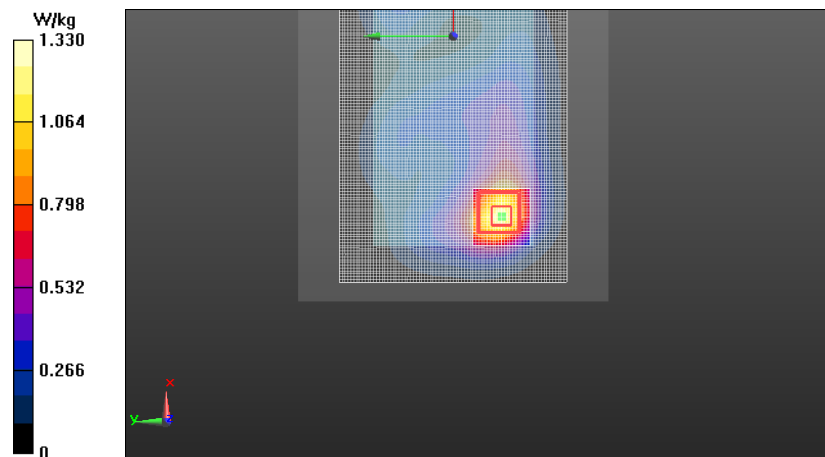
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.662 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



Plot47:

Date/Time: 2013-12-06 5:28:18 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: t=20.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.498$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.372$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF(4.73, 4.73, 4.73); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 10.486 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.634 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.486 V/m

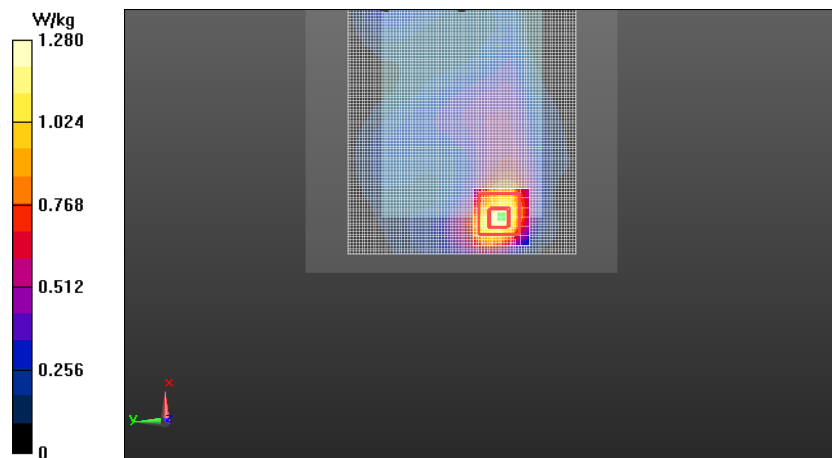
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.658 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg



Plot48:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode

Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3; Medium Notes: Medium Temperature: $t=21.6$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195
- ConvF{4.31, 4.31, 4.31}; Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
- Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing

Phantom/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Reference Value = 3.306 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.054 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing

Phantom/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.306 V/m

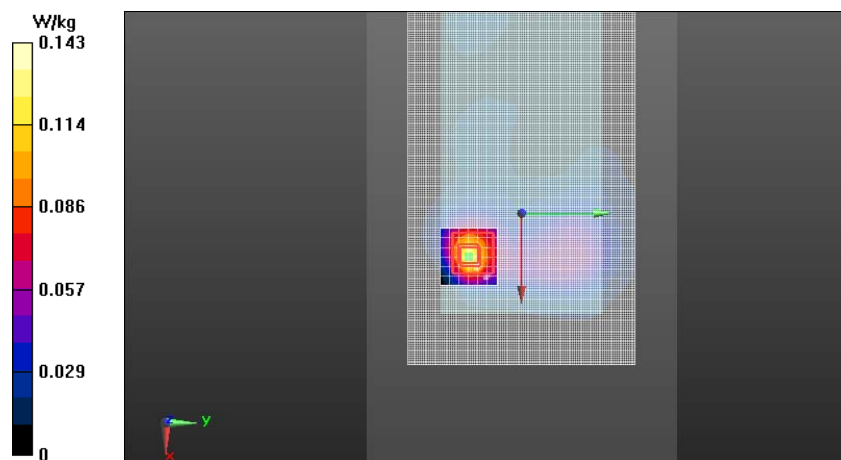
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.271 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 W/kg



Plot49:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 2:42:42 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.941 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.968$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(9.07, 9.07, 9.07); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18

Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - DSSS 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

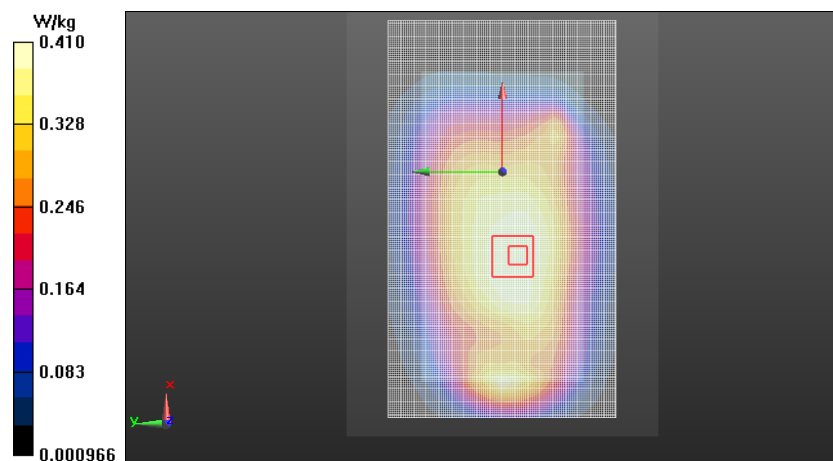
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.410 W/kg



Note: LTE700 result was scaled by a factor of 1.03 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

Plot50:

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 12:18:10 PM

DASY Configuration for 2slot GPRS850/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952; PMF: 2.04927

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 824.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.947$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

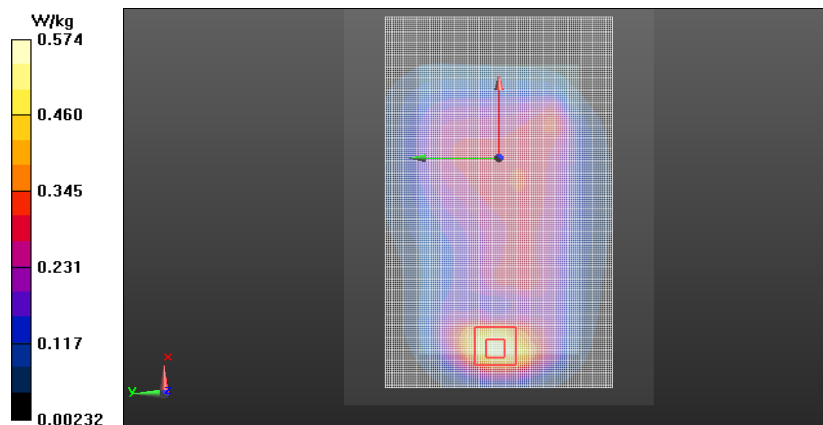
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.574 W/kg



Note: 2-slot GPRS850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

Plot51:

Date/Time: 2013-11-28 12:40:09 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - Low - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.948$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.565$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

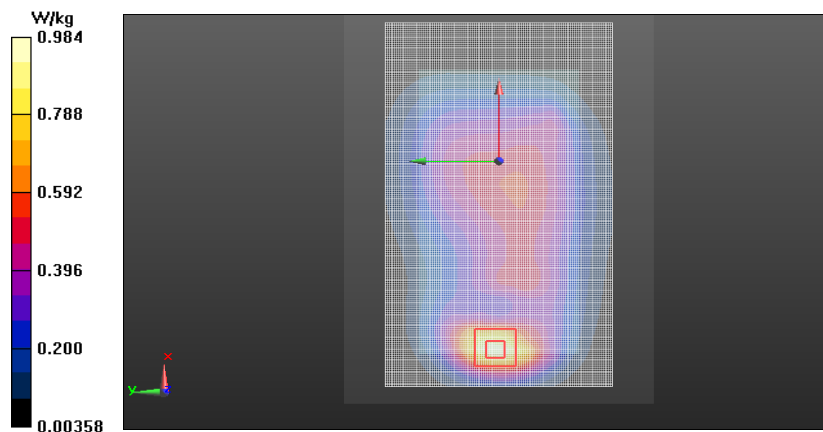
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.889 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.570 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.984 W/kg



Note: WCDMA850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

Plot52:

Date/Time: 2013-12-12 12:14:46 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - Middle - QPSK - 10MHz - 1RB - 100% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom Repeated/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646061/7

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 835 SAR1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.362$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(8.97, 8.97, 8.97); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - DSSS 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

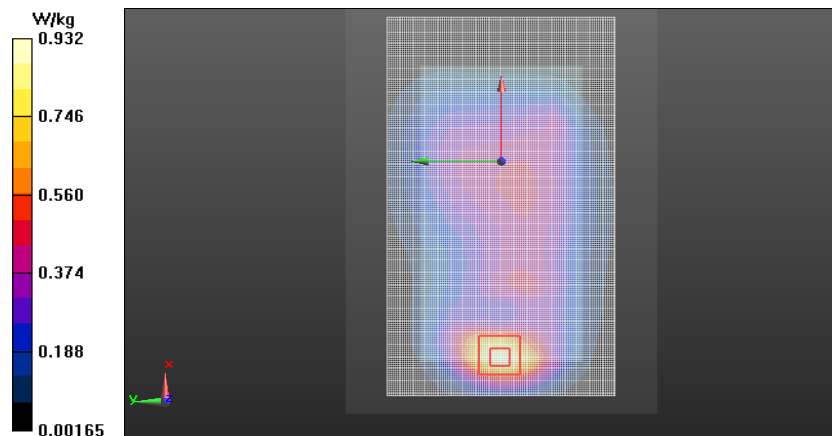
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.537 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.932 W/kg



Note: LTE850 result was scaled by a factor of 1.01 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

SAR Report
FCC_RM-995_01

Applicant: Nokia Corporation

Type: RM-995

Copyright © 2013 TCC Nokia

Plot53:

Date/Time: 2013-11-22 3:06:44 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 1753$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.482$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.844$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 12:33:29 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

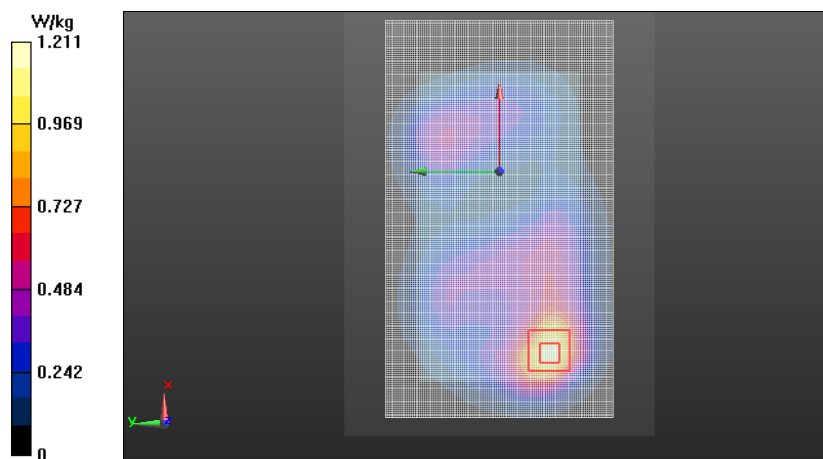
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.962$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.606 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.21 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot54:

Date/Time: 2013-11-25 12:06:59 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - High - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 50% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646067/4

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1750 SAR1 Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.462$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.755$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3836; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1319; Calibrated: 2013-09-18
Phantom: SAR1 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 12:33:29 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

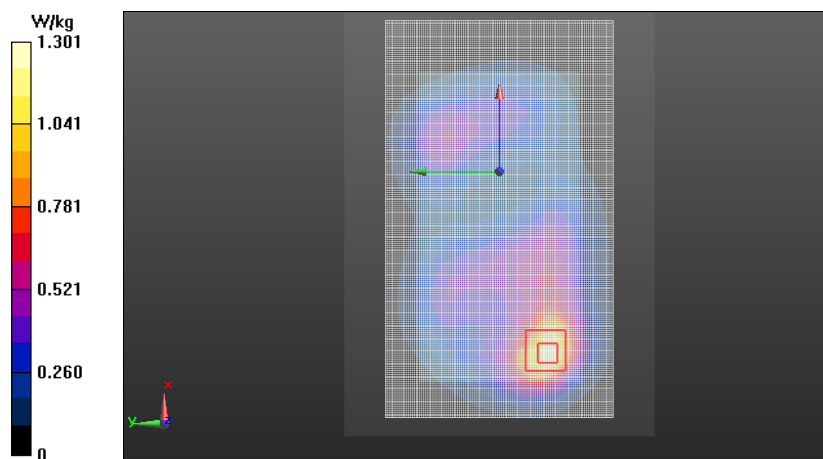
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.962$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.657 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.30 W/kg



Note: LTE1700/2100 result was scaled by a factor of 1.06 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot55:

Date/Time: 2013-11-18 3:21:04 PM

DASY Configuration for GSM1900/Body - Middle - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042; PMF: 2.88104

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.471$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.139$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

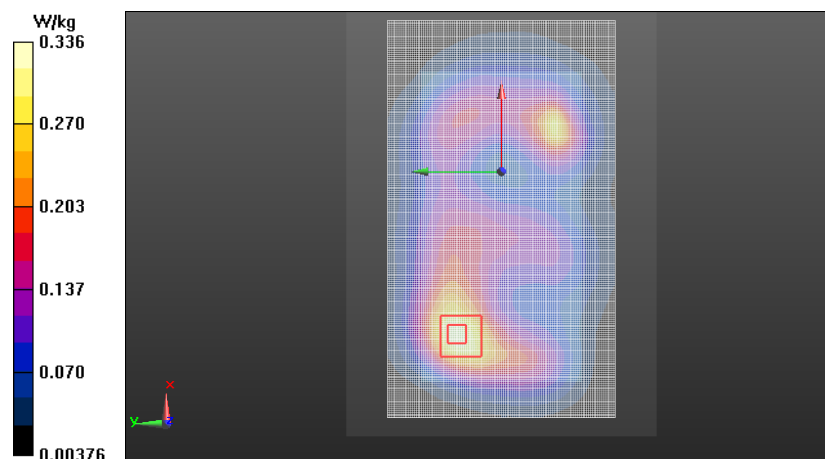
Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07
Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.305 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.336 W/kg



Note: GSM1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.02 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

Plot56:

Date/Time: 2013-11-20 3:26:55 PM

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - Middle - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.523 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 12:33:29 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 6 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Display Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.382$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

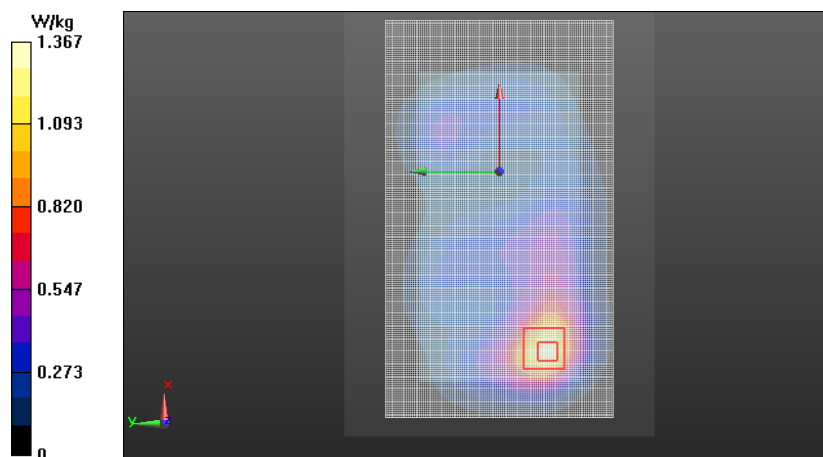
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.685 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg



Note: WCDMA1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.38 before combining.

Plot57:

Date/Time: 2013-11-27 3:30:54 PM

DASY Configuration for LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - Low - QPSK - 20MHz - 1RB - 0% offset - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646047/6

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 1900 SAR4 Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.453$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.992$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3838; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn858; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR4 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5)

Date/Time: 2013-11-21 3:45:14 PM

DASY Configuration for WLAN 2450 b-mode/Body - Channel 11 - BPSK 1 Mbps - Spacer 10mm - No Headset - Back Facing Phantom/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Nokia

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646086/4

Communication System: WLAN2450 b-mode; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: Body 2450 SAR3 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3195; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 2013-03-08;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

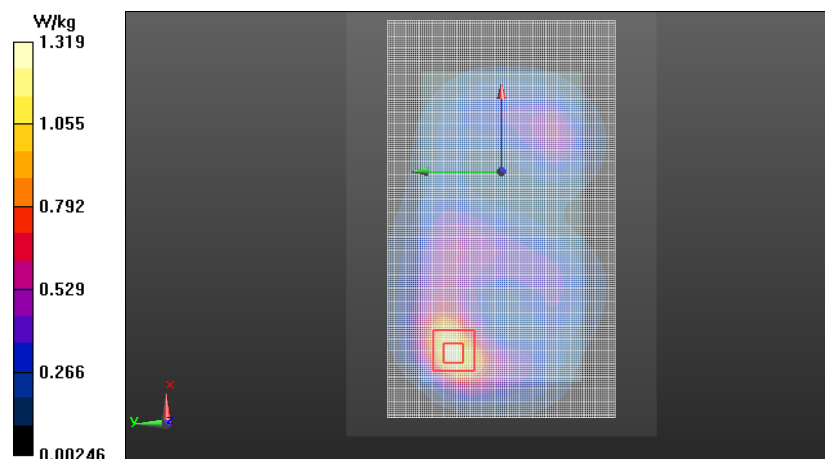
Electronics: DAE4 Sn887; Calibrated: 2013-03-07

Phantom: SAR3 - TFP; Type: Not Specified; Serial: Not Specified

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.641 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg



Note: LTE1900 result was scaled by a factor of 1.05 and WLAN2450 result was scaled by a factor of 1.35 before combining.

APPENDIX C: DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS OF THE TISSUE SIMULANTS

Head tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements:

f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		709.0 MHz		710.0 MHz		711.0 MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE700	2013-11-22	43.4	0.85	43.4	0.85	43.4	0.85
	2013-12-12	44.1	0.87	44.1	0.87	44.0	0.87
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		824.2MHz		837.0MHz		849.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
GSM/GPRS/ EGPRS850	2013-11-15	41.0	0.88	40.8	0.89	40.7	0.90
	2013-11-21	41.2	0.89	41.1	0.91	40.9	0.92
	2013-12-12	43.3	0.91	43.2	0.92	43.0	0.93
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		826.0MHz		835.0MHz		847.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA850	2013-11-26	40.8	0.91	40.7	0.92	40.7	0.93
F (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		829.0MHz		837.0MHz		844.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE850	2013-11-25	39.9	0.89	39.8	0.90	39.7	0.90
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1712.4MHz		1732.4MHz		1753.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA1700/ 2100	2013-11-21	38.8	1.30	38.6	1.32	38.5	1.34
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1720.0MHz		1732.5MHz		1745.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE1700/2100	2013-11-15	38.3	1.32	38.2	1.34	38.2	1.35
	2013-11-21	38.7	1.31	38.6	1.32	38.6	1.33
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1850.0MHz		1880.0MHz		1910.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
GSM/GPRS/ EGPRS1900	2013-11-19	39.0	1.35	38.8	1.38	38.7	1.41
	2013-12-12	38.8	1.33	38.7	1.36	38.6	1.38

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1852.4MHz		1880.0MHz		1908.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA1900	2013-12-03	40.3	1.32	40.1	1.34	40.0	1.36
	2013-12-06	40.4	1.34	40.3	1.36	40.2	1.38
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1860.0MHz		1880.0MHz		1900.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE1900	2013-11-18	38.9	1.34	38.9	1.36	38.8	1.38
	2013-12-05	39.8	1.33	39.8	1.35	39.7	1.37
	2013-12-06	40.4	1.35	40.3	1.36	40.2	1.38
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		2412.0MHz		2437.0MHz		2462.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WLAN2450	2013-11-14	38.2	1.76	38.0	1.79	38.0	1.81

Body tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements:

f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		709.0 MHz		710.0 MHz		711.0 MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE700	2013-11-26	56.2	0.94	56.2	0.94	56.2	0.94
	2013-12-12	56.0	0.94	56.0	0.94	56.0	0.94
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		824.2MHz		837.0MHz		849.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
GSM/GPRS/ EGPRS850	2013-11-21	53.8	0.95	53.7	0.96	53.6	0.97
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		826.0MHz		835.0MHz		847.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA850	2013-11-28	53.6	0.95	53.5	0.96	53.4	0.97
F (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		829MHz		837.0MHz		844.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE850	2013-11-27	53.5	0.96	53.5	0.96	53.4	0.97
	2013-12-06	54.0	0.95	54.0	0.96	53.9	0.97
	2013-12-12	54.4	0.96	54.4	0.96	54.3	0.97
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1712.4MHz		1732.4MHz		1753.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA1700/ 2100	2013-11-22	53.0	2.44	51.9	1.46	51.8	1.48
	2013-11-25	51.8	1.44	51.8	1.45	51.7	1.47
	2013-12-06	51.5	1.44	51.4	1.46	51.3	1.48
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1720.0MHz		1732.5MHz		1745.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE1700/2100	2013-11-22	53.0	2.45	51.9	1.46	51.9	1.47
	2013-11-25	51.8	1.44	51.8	1.45	51.8	1.46
	2013-12-06	51.4	1.45	51.4	1.46	51.4	1.47

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1850.0MHz		1880.0MHz		1910.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
GSM/GPRS/ EGPRS1900	2013-11-18	51.3	1.45	51.1	1.47	51.0	1.49
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1852.4MHz		1880.0MHz		1908.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WCDMA1900	2013-11-20	52.0	1.49	51.9	1.52	51.8	1.55
	2013-11-21	52.5	1.43	52.5	1.46	52.4	1.49
	2013-12-06	51.4	1.47	51.4	1.50	51.3	1.63
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		1860.0MHz		1880.0MHz		1900.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
LTE1900	2013-11-19	52.2	1.46	52.1	1.48	52.1	1.50
	2013-11-20	52.0	1.50	52.0	1.52	51.9	1.54
	2013-11-27	52.0	1.45	51.9	1.47	51.8	1.49
	2013-12-06	51.4	1.48	51.4	1.50	51.3	1.52
f (MHz)	Date	Dielectric Parameters					
		2412.0MHz		2442.0MHz		2462.0MHz	
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]
WLAN2450	2013-11-20	50.4	1.93	50.4	1.96	50.3	1.99
	2013-11-21	50.7	1.95	50.6	1.98	50.6	2.01

APPENDIX D: CONDUCTED AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR WCDMA AND HSUPA

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646075/7, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000

D.1. WCDMA850 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]
4132 / 826.4	24.20
4175 / 835.0	24.20
4233 / 846.6	24.00

D.2. HSUPA850 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]				
	Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
4132 / 826.4	23.20	22.30	22.50	22.30	23.60
4175 / 835.0	23.20	22.30	22.50	22.30	23.20
4233 / 846.6	23.10	22.30	22.60	22.30	23.20

Note: In HSUPA operation, the output power is reduced relative to the tuning target power for WCDMA. This device runs two separate HSUPA power control routines: MPR, and additional 1dB reduction to ensure PA linearity. As a result, the MPR for each of the Subtest modes is as follows:

Maximum Power Reduction (MPR)				
Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
1.5dB	2.0dB	1.0dB	2.0dB	0.0dB

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000

D.3. WCDMA1700/2100 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]
4132 / 826.4	24.20
4175 / 835.0	24.20
4233 / 846.6	24.20

D.4. HSUPA1700/2100 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]				
	Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
4132 / 826.4	23.30	22.30	22.70	22.30	23.50
4175 / 835.0	23.30	22.30	22.80	22.30	23.30
4233 / 846.6	23.30	22.30	22.70	22.30	23.20

Note: In HSUPA operation, the output power is reduced relative to the tuning target power for WCDMA. This device runs two separate HSUPA power control routines: MPR, and additional 1dB reduction to ensure PA linearity. As a result, the MPR for each of the Subtest modes is as follows:

Maximum Power Reduction (MPR)				
Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
1.5dB	2.0dB	1.0dB	2.0dB	0.0dB

Type: RM-995; Serial: 004402/47/646078/1, HW: 1000, SW: 3055.40000.1344.1000

D.5. WCDMA1900 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]
4132 / 826.4	24.20
4175 / 835.0	24.20
4233 / 846.6	24.10

D.6. HSUPA1900 Test results

Average power

Ch / f(MHz)	P [dBm]				
	Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
4132 / 826.4	23.40	22.30	22.70	22.30	23.40
4175 / 835.0	23.20	22.30	22.70	22.30	23.50
4233 / 846.6	23.20	22.20	22.60	22.30	23.00

Note: In HSUPA operation, the output power is reduced relative to the tuning target power for WCDMA. This device runs two separate HSUPA power control routines: MPR, and additional 1dB reduction to ensure PA linearity. As a result, the MPR for each of the Subtest modes is as follows:

Maximum Power Reduction (MPR)				
Subtest mode 1	Subtest mode 2	Subtest mode 3	Subtest mode 4	Subtest mode 5
1.5dB	2.0dB	1.0dB	2.0dB	0.0dB

APPENDIX E: RELEVANT PAGES FROM PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT(S)



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **EX3-3836_Mar13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3836**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

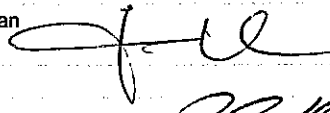
Calibration date: **March 8, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature 
			Issued: March 8, 2013
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3836

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.40	0.47	0.45	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	89.8	101.7	96.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	143.5	$\pm 3.0 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		155.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		149.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3836

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.44	9.44	9.44	0.80	0.60	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.03	9.03	9.03	0.79	0.60	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.11	8.11	8.11	0.31	0.98	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.35	0.92	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3836

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

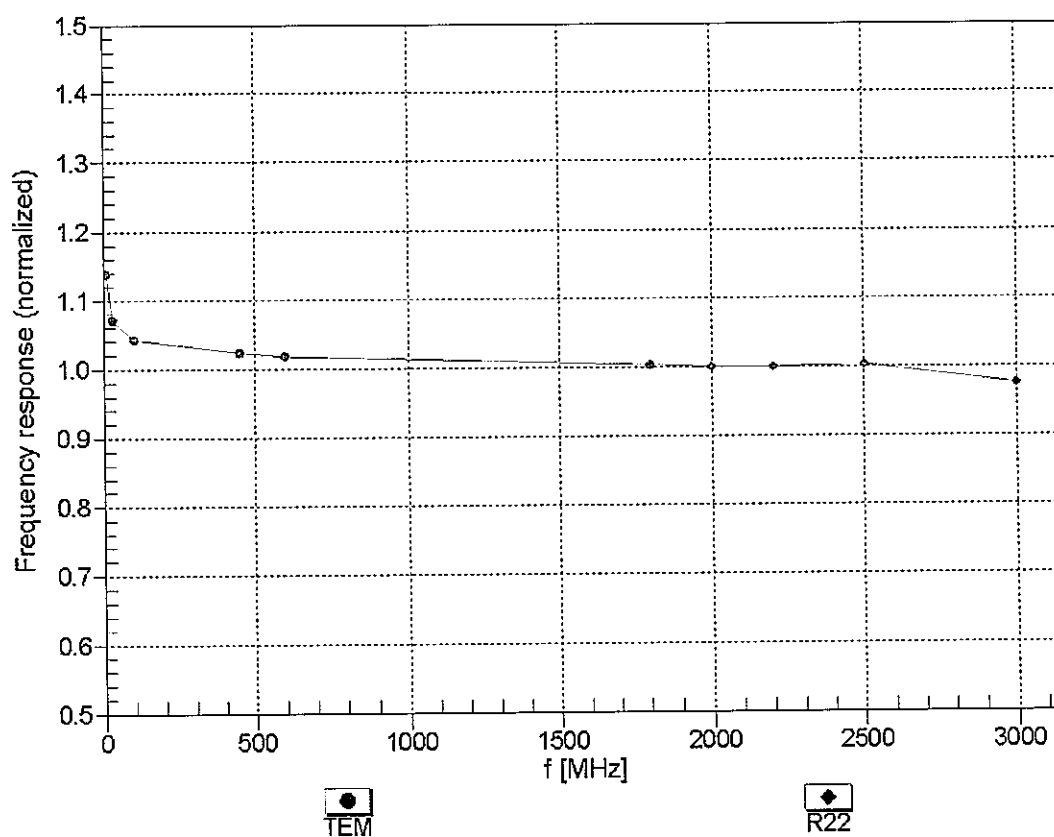
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	8.97	8.97	8.97	0.70	0.67	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.67	0.67	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.18	7.18	7.18	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.70	6.70	6.70	0.64	0.50	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

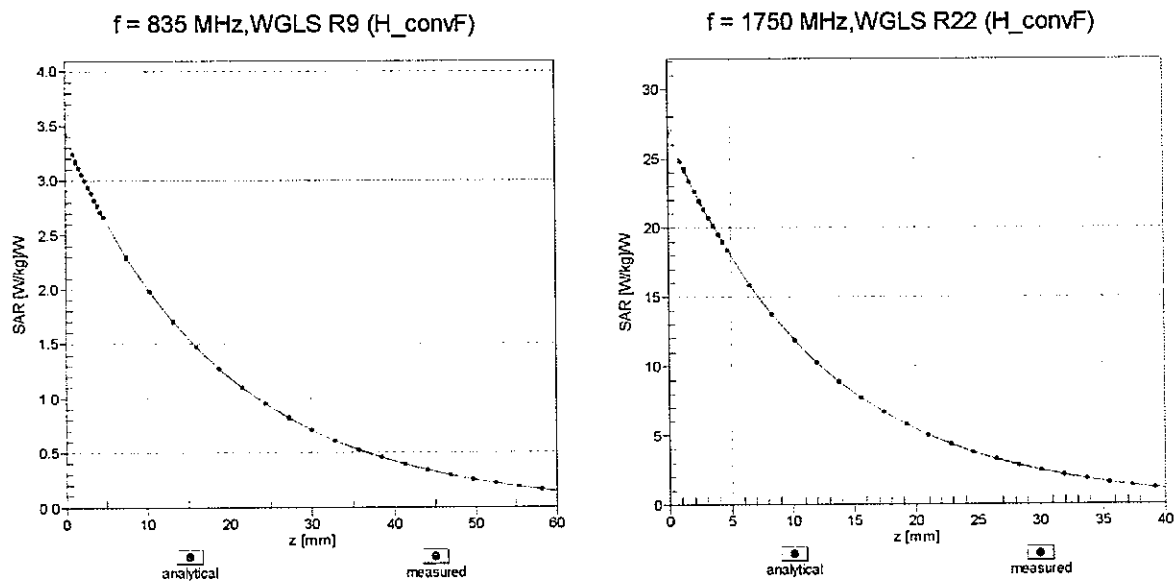
Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



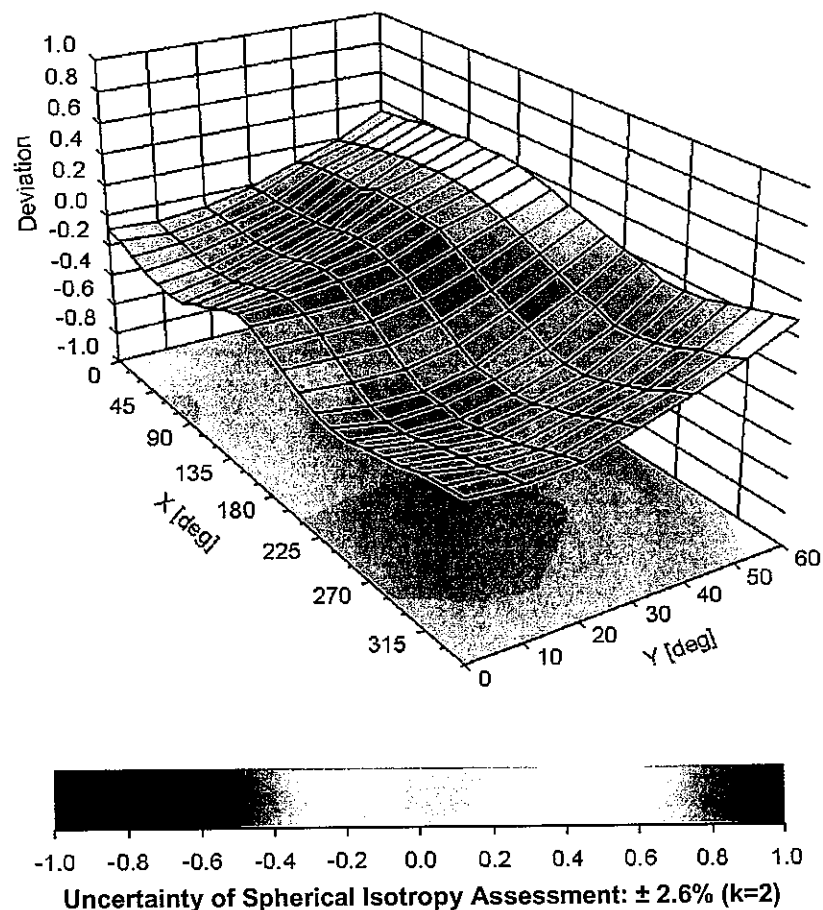
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **ES3-3280_Mar13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3280**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

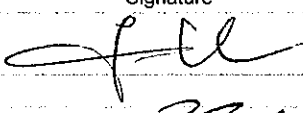
Calibration date: **March 8, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: March 8, 2013			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3280

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.27	1.31	1.34	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	101.4	104.7	101.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	167.3	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		165.2	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		161.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3280

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.36	1.72	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.35	5.35	5.35	0.49	1.50	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.75	1.23	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	4.97	4.97	4.97	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.80	1.28	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3280

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

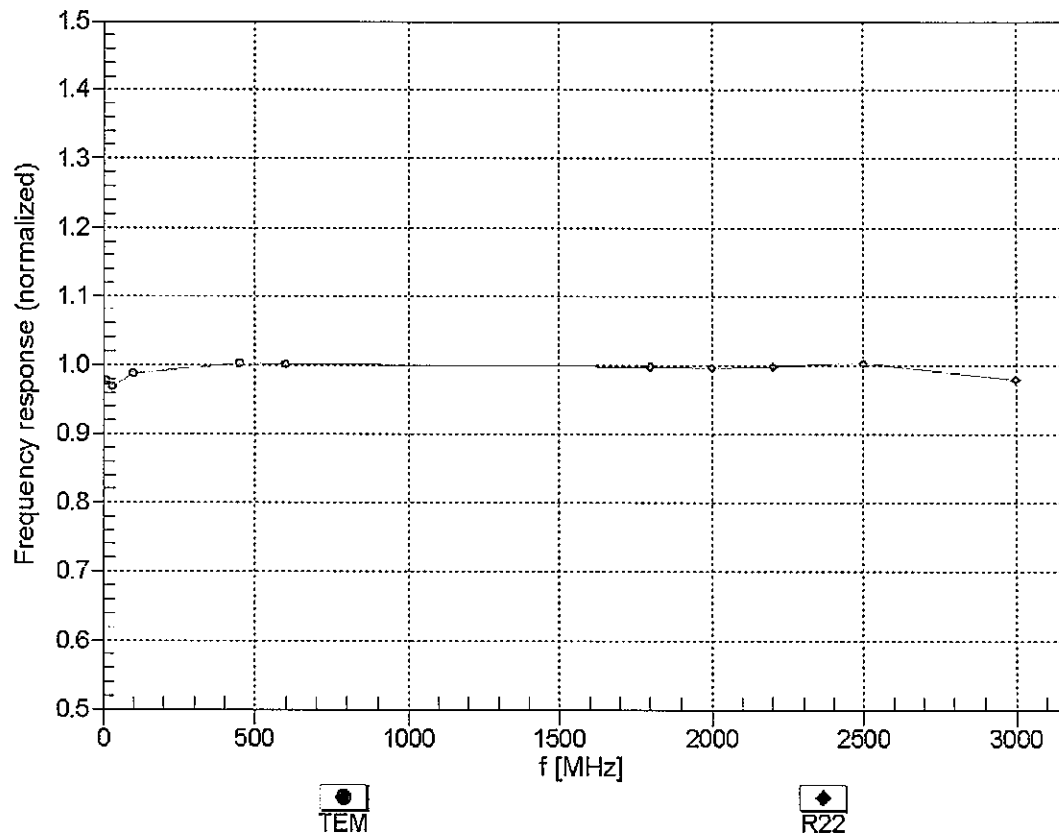
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	6.08	6.08	6.08	0.28	2.07	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.52	1.59	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.64	4.64	4.64	0.57	1.50	± 12.0 %
1950	53.3	1.52	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.51	1.63	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.68	1.13	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

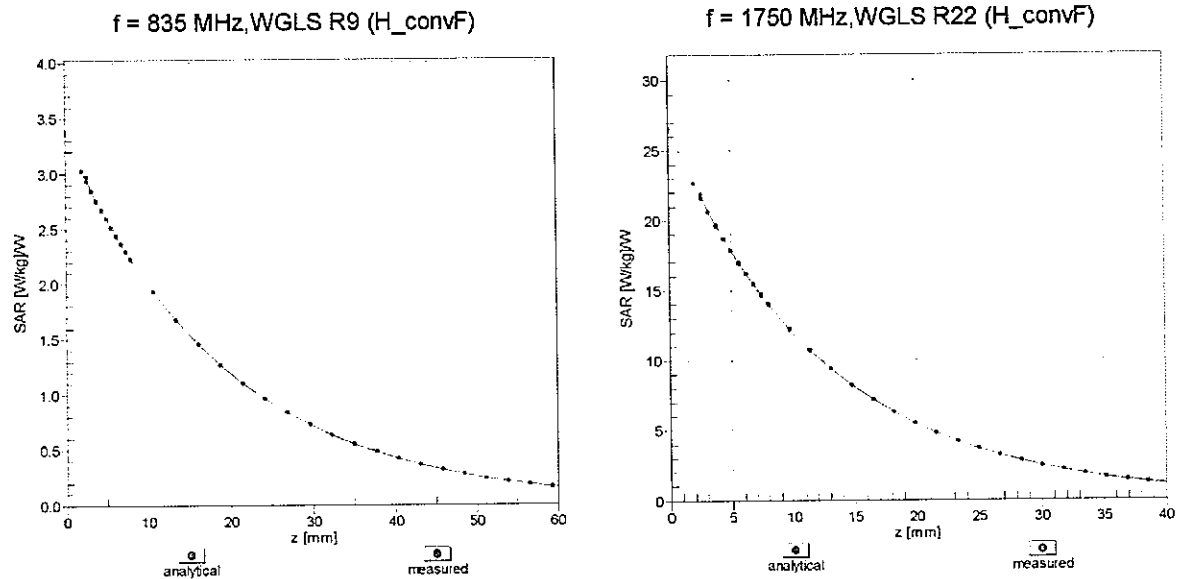
Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



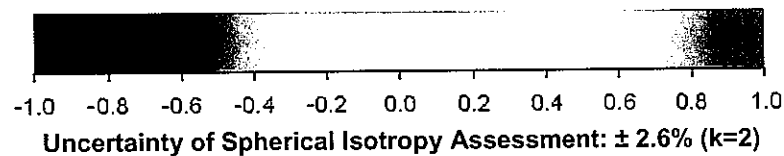
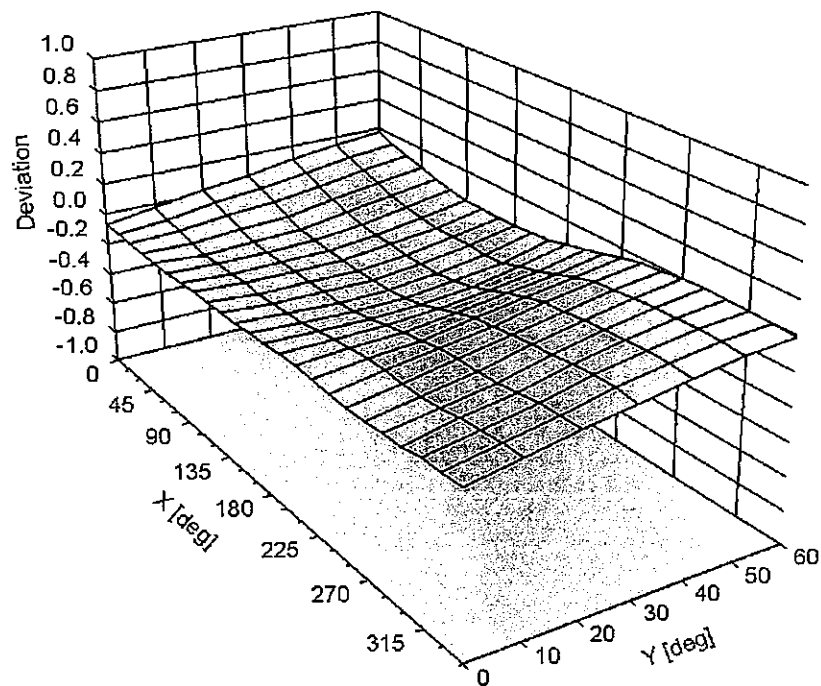
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **ES3-3195_Mar13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3195**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

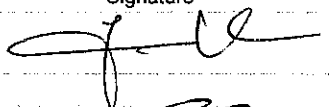
Calibration date: **March 8, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: March 8, 2013
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3195

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.41	1.18	1.43	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	102.7	102.8	99.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	168.3	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		153.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		170.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3195

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	6.39	6.39	6.39	0.30	2.05	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.34	5.34	5.34	0.68	1.37	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.14	5.14	5.14	0.53	1.61	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.48	1.73	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.72	1.39	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.43	4.43	4.43	0.80	1.33	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3195

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

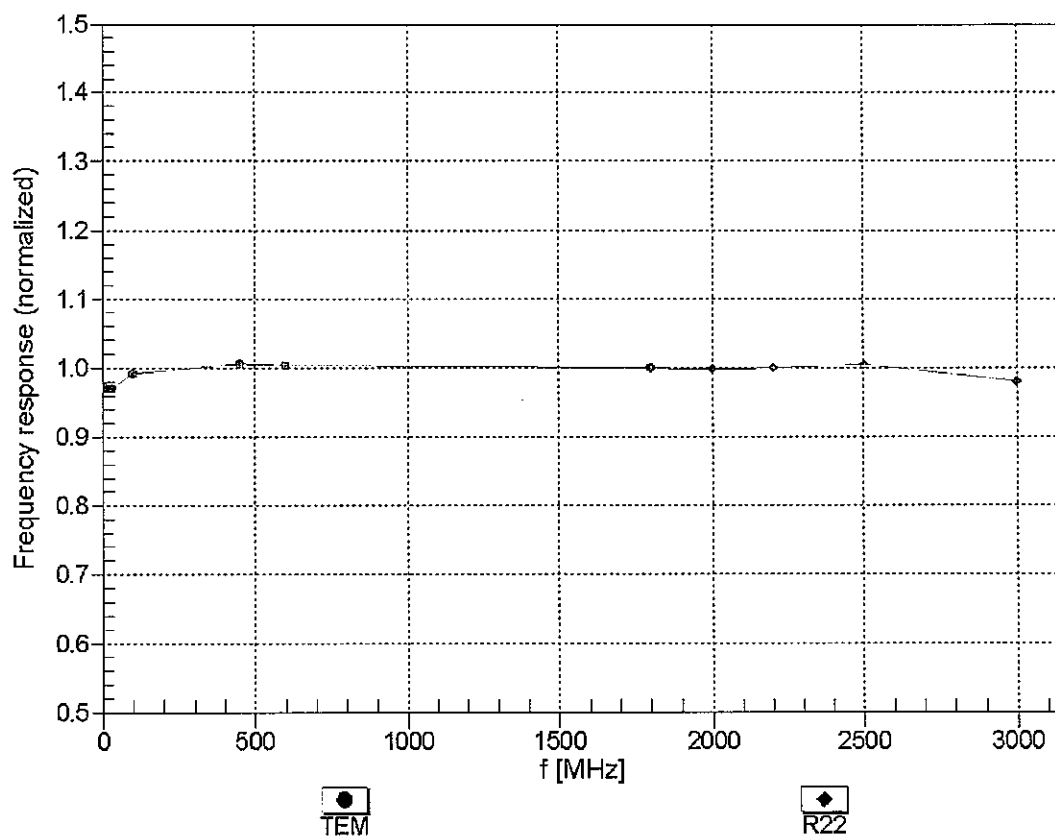
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	6.28	6.28	6.28	0.50	1.49	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.44	1.69	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.36	1.98	± 12.0 %
1950	53.3	1.52	4.84	4.84	4.84	0.46	1.72	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.45	4.45	4.45	0.57	1.46	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.31	4.31	4.31	0.71	1.17	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

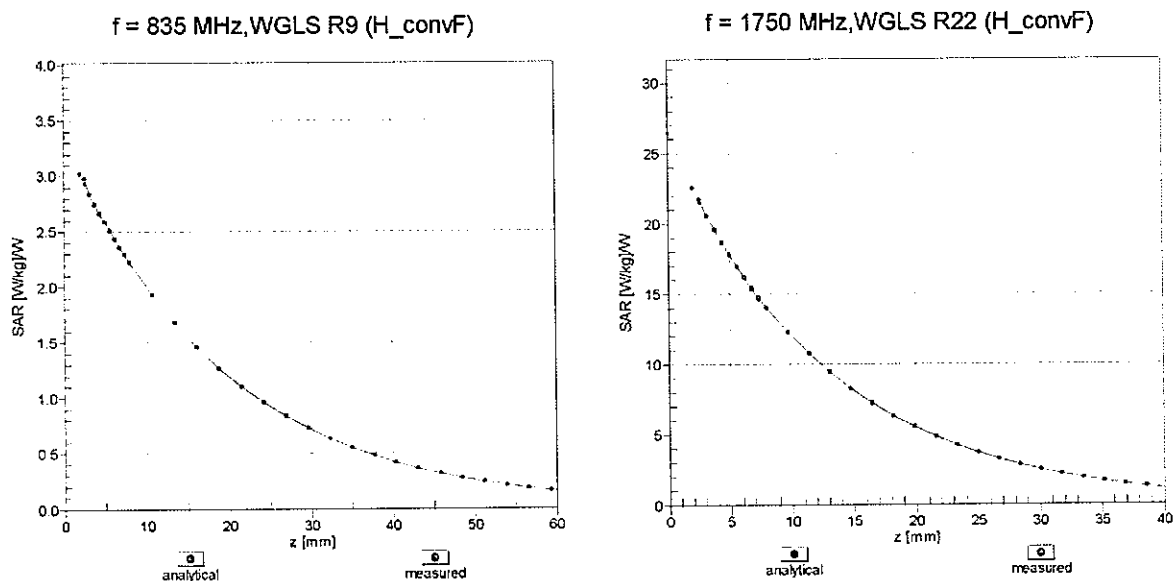
Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



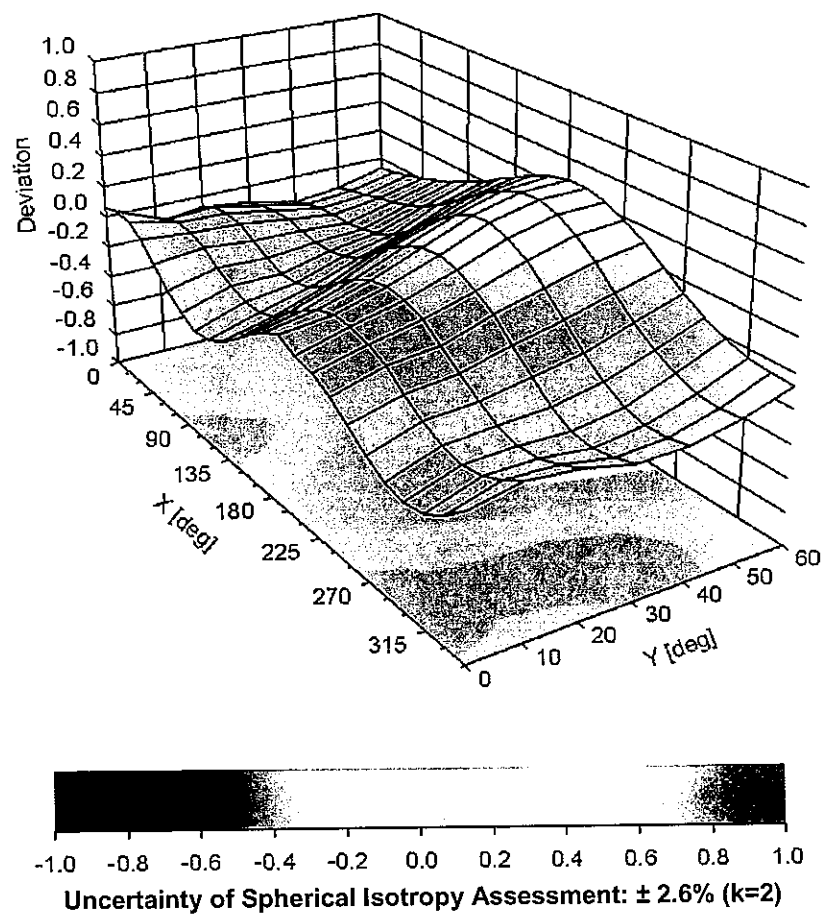
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , ϑ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **EX3-3838_Mar13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3838**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **March 8, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: March 11, 2013
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3838

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.37	0.60	0.53	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	105.0	99.6	100.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	147.3	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		139.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		128.2	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3838

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	9.04	9.04	9.04	0.20	1.34	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.56	0.79	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.80	0.65	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3838

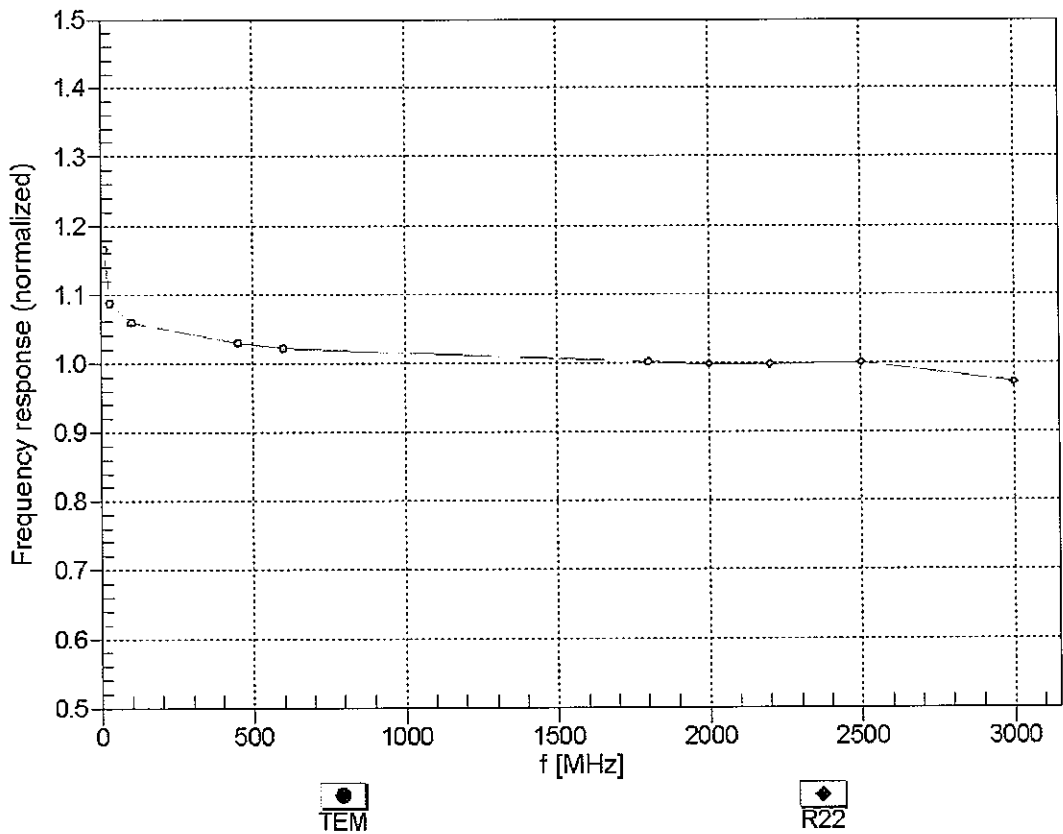
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.27	1.22	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.35	0.98	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.30	1.04	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

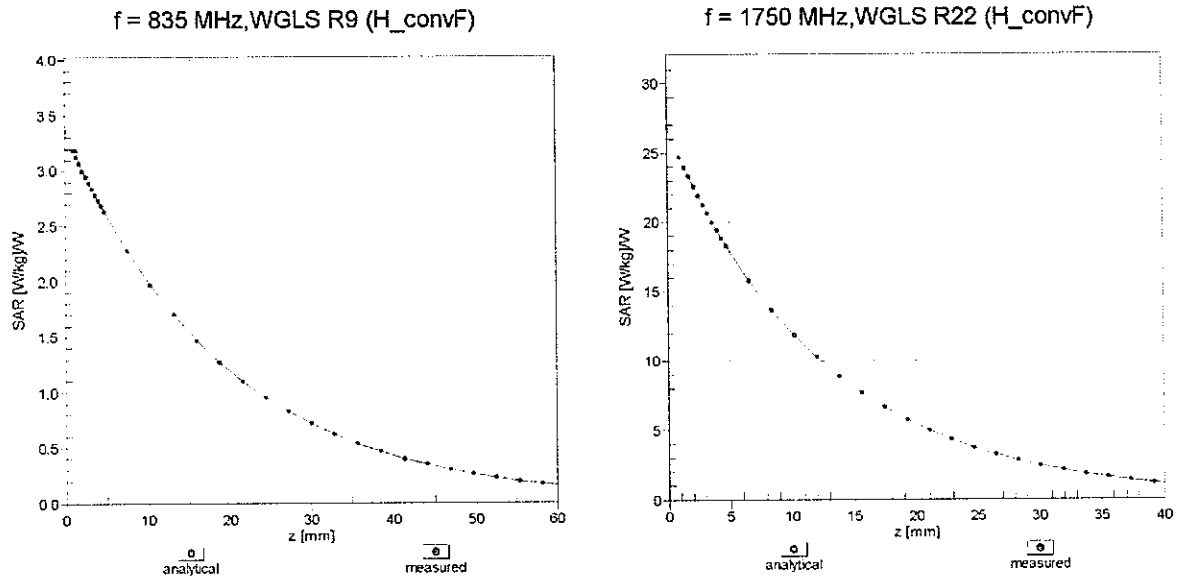
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



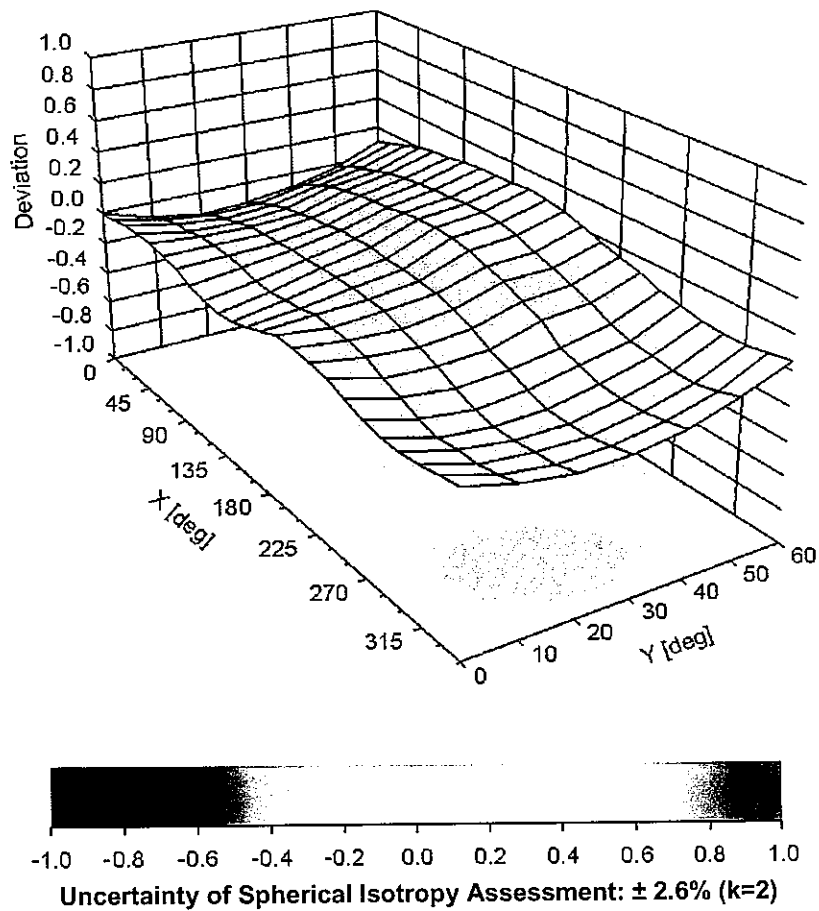
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **EX3-3574_Sep13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3574**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

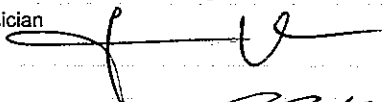
Calibration date: **September 19, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	4-Sep-13 (No. DAE4-660_Sep13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: September 20, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3574

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$) ^A	0.54	0.47	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	98.6	100.3	104.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB/ μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	164.5	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		160.0	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		150.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3574

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	8.67	8.67	8.67	0.16	1.65	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.18	1.63	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.33	0.90	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.57	0.68	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3574

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

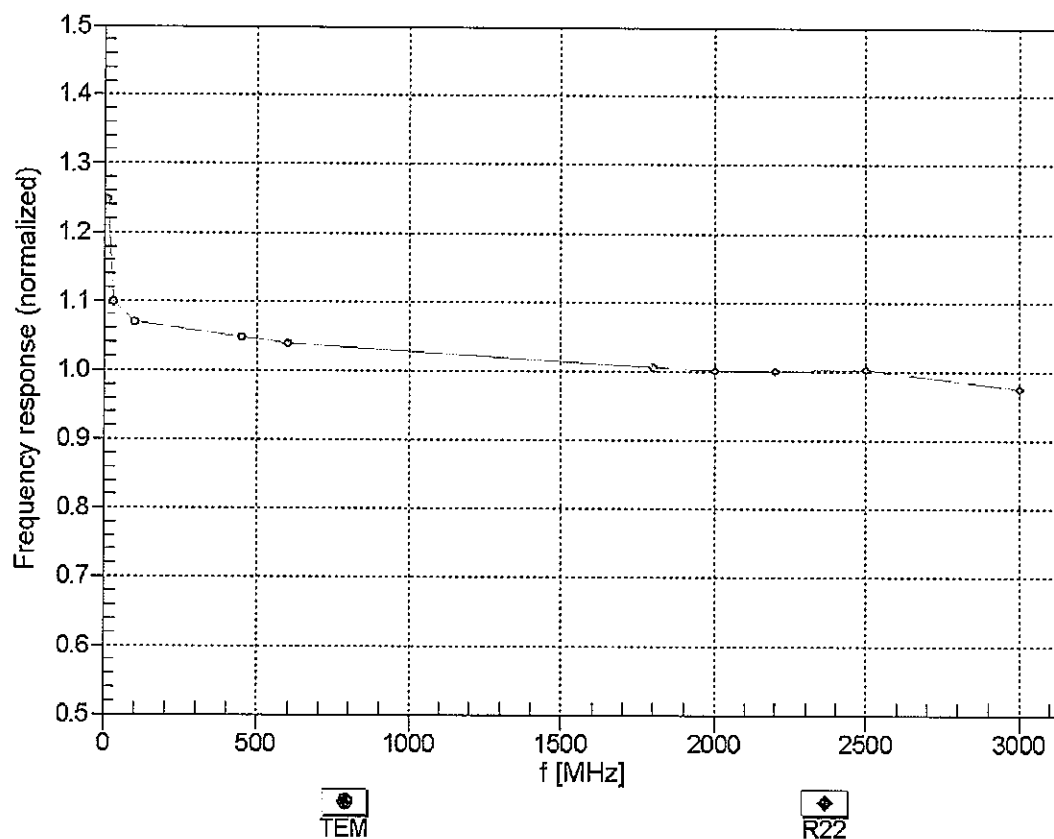
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.23	1.40	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	8.39	8.39	8.39	0.26	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.13	7.13	7.13	0.48	0.79	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	6.73	6.73	6.73	0.32	0.91	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

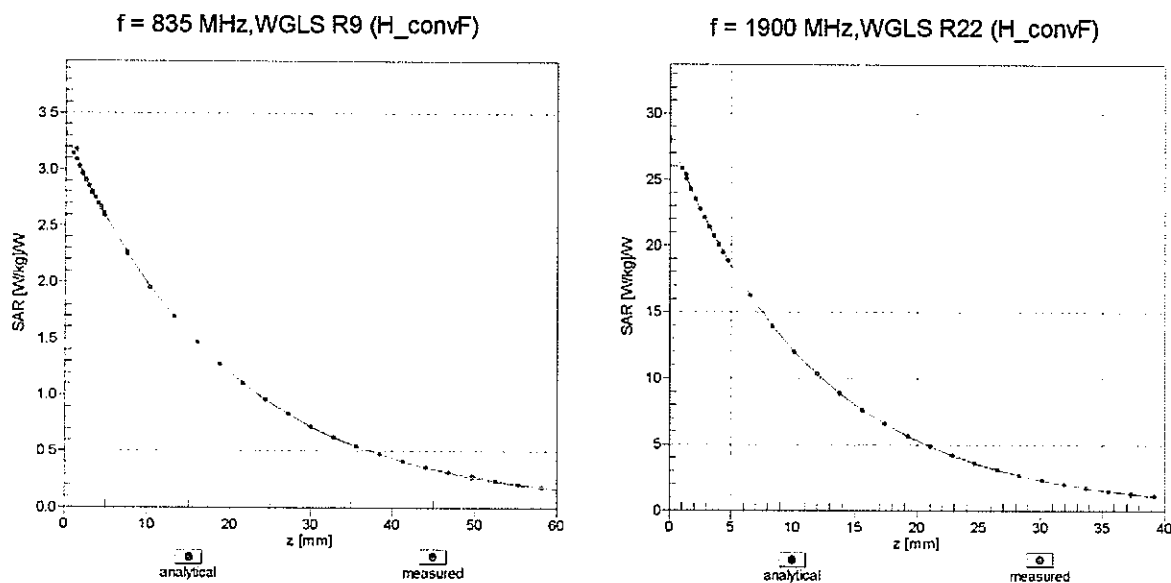
Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



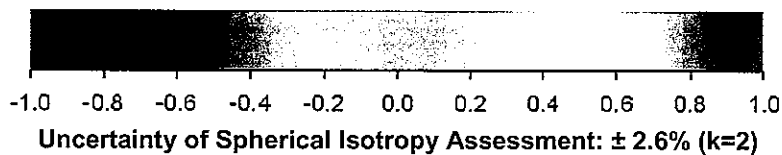
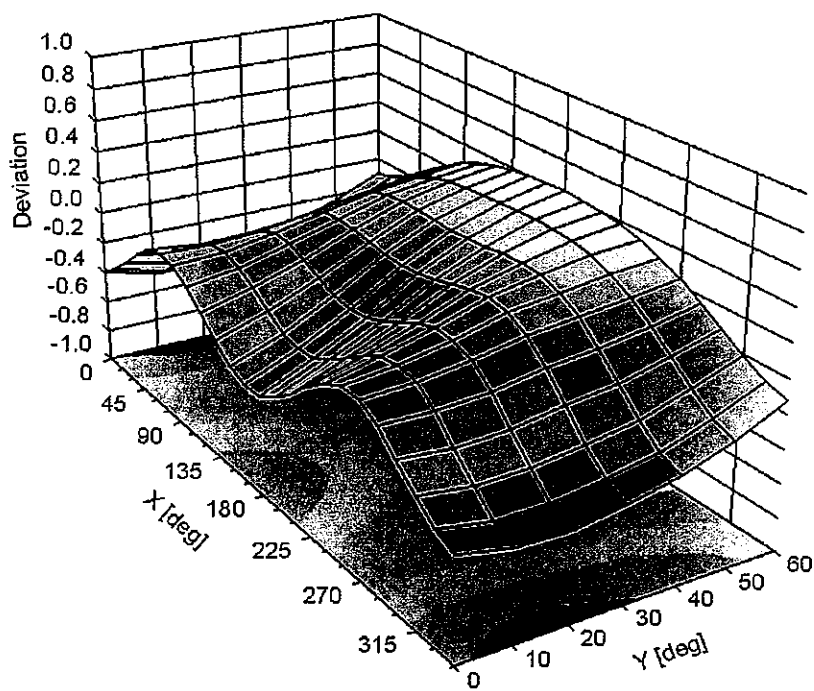
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 2.6\%$ ($k=2$)

APPENDIX F: RELEVANT PAGES FROM DIPOLE VALIDATION KIT REPORT(S)



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1048_Sep13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN: 1048**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 16, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by: **Name**
Jeton Kastrati
Function
Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**
Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: September 16, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.5 \Omega + 0.7 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 29.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.3 \Omega - 2.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.034 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 03, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1048

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

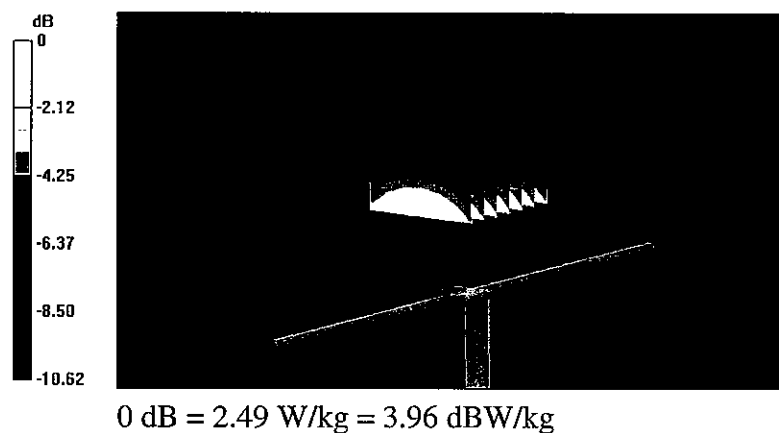
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.946 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

CH1

S11

1 U FS

2: 53.549 Ω

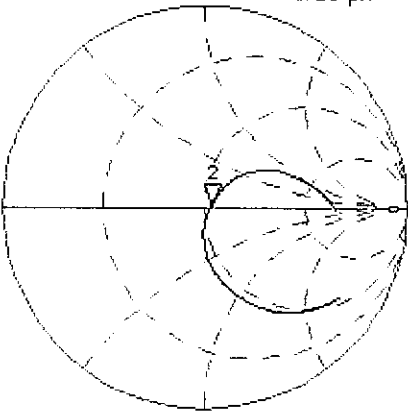
0.7363 Ω

156.25 pF

750.000 000 MHz

12 Sep 2013 16:10:54

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2

S11

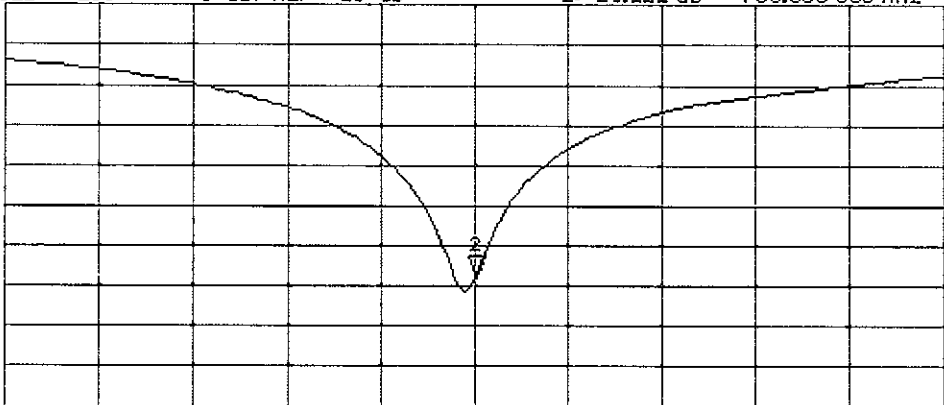
LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

2: -29.111 dB

750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



START

550.000 000 MHz

STOP

950.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.09.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1048

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

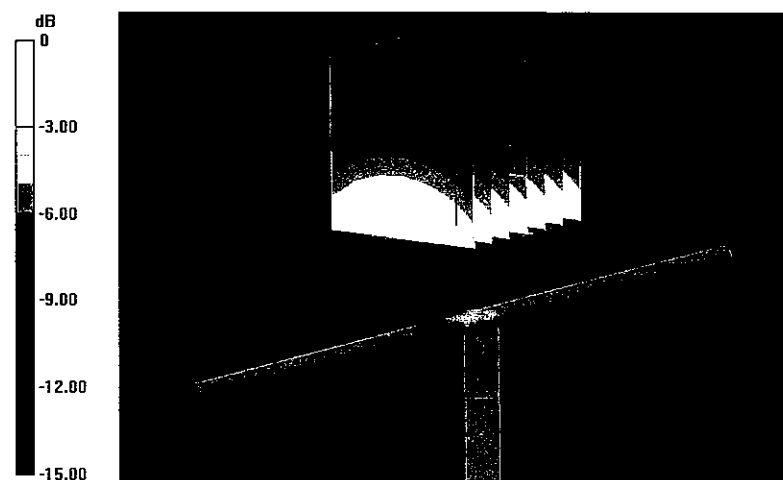
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 53.004 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 W/kg

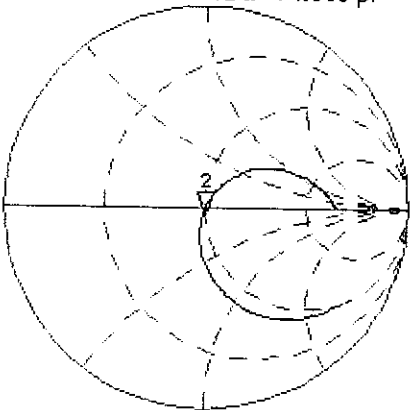


0 dB = 2.61 W/kg = 4.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

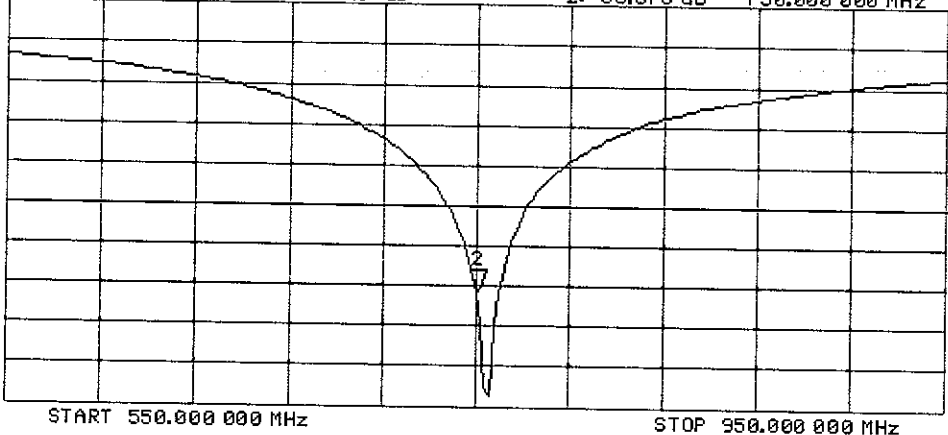
15 Sep 2013 09:00:22
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 2: 49.346 $\angle$ -2.8301 $\angle$ 74.983 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-30.675 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d005_Mar12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d005**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **March 06, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Jul-12
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 6, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7 Ω - 3.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω - 5.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.394 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 11, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 06.03.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d005

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 30.12.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

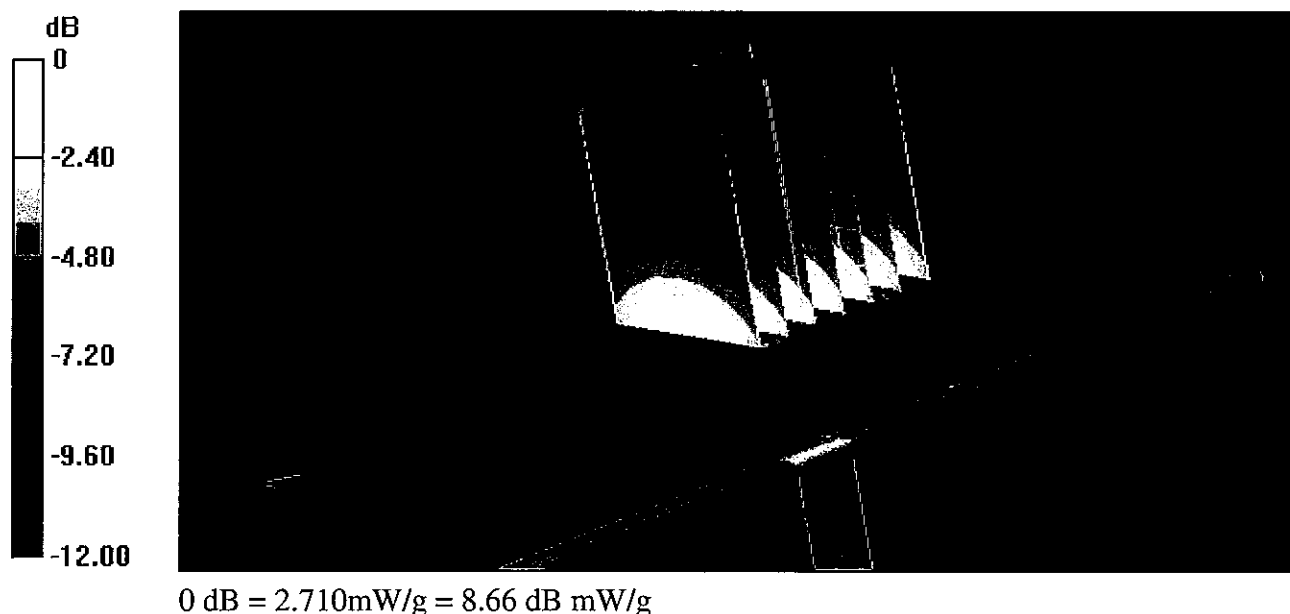
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.103 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.4310

SAR(1 g) = 2.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.709 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

6 Mar 2012 10:16:48
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 52.680 Ω -3.4238 Ω 55.670 pF 835.000 000 MHz

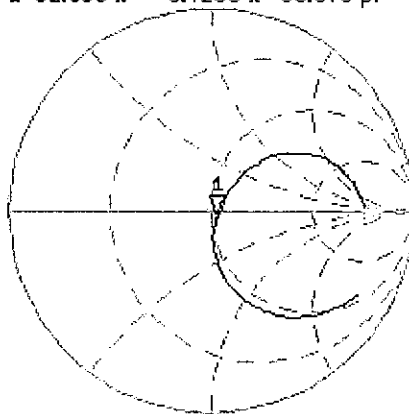
*

De1

Cor

Avg
16

H1d

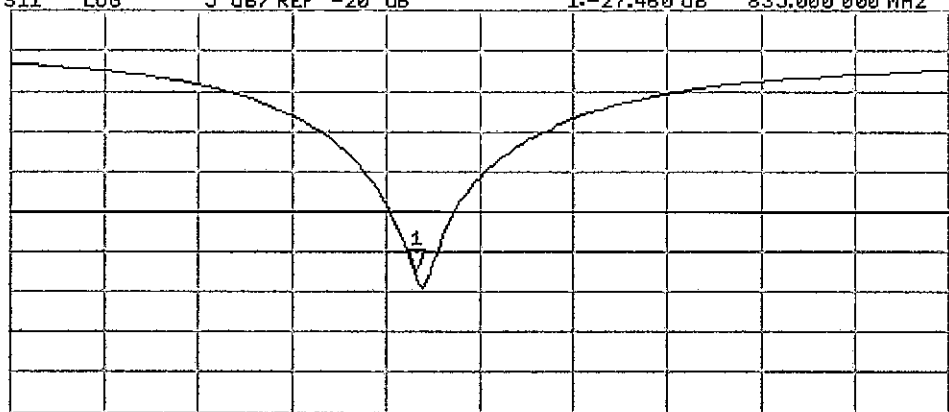


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.460 dB 835.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
16

H1d



START 635.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 100.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 05.03.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d005

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 30.12.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

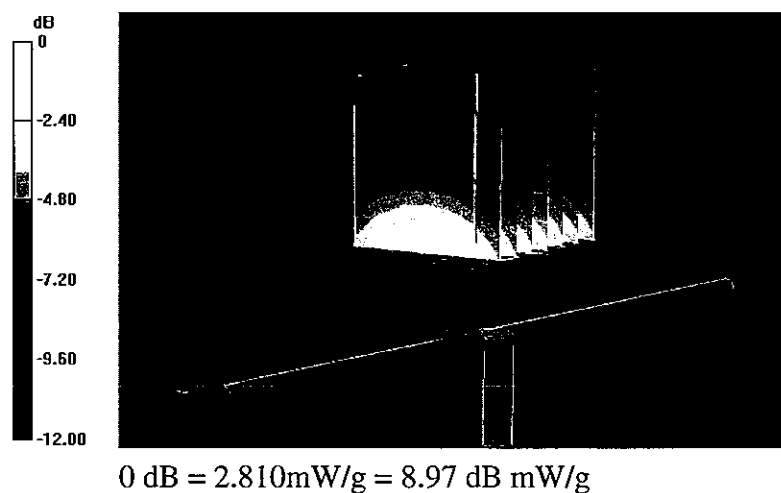
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.011 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0071 dB

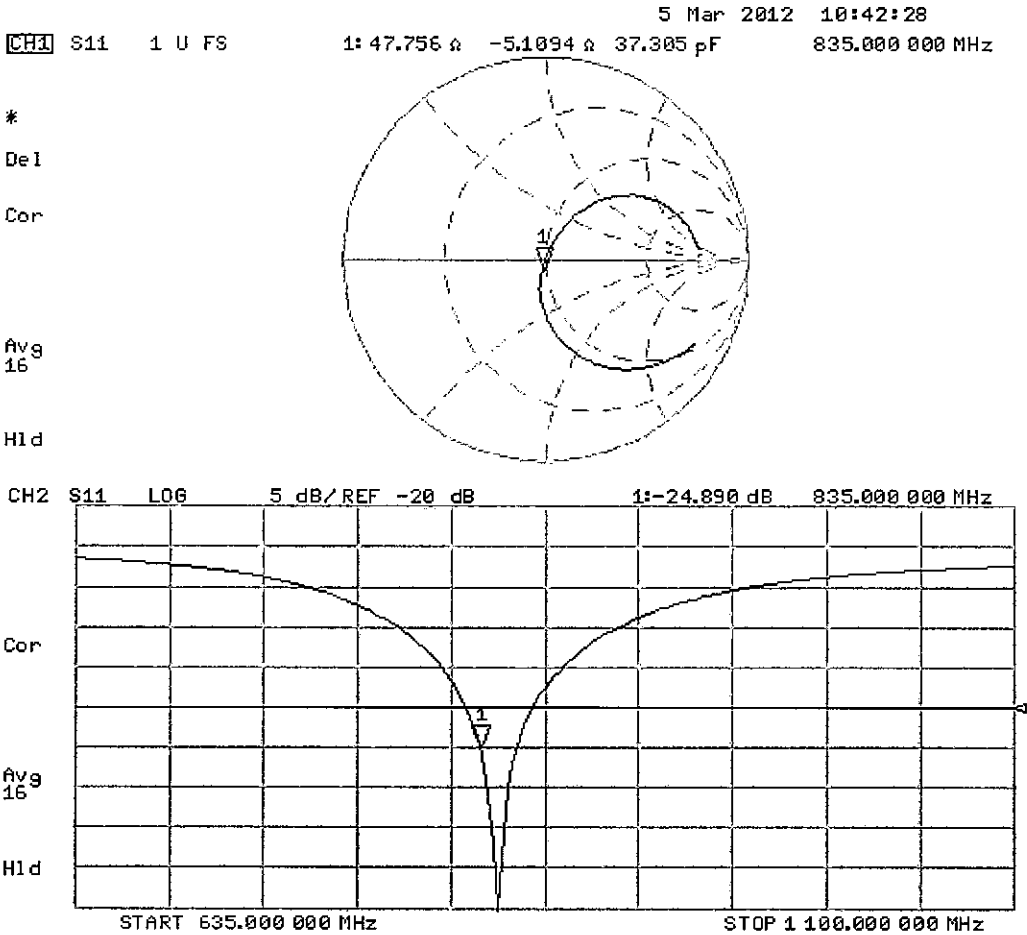
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.4950

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.812 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Dipole D835V2 – SN: 4d005 Antenna Parameters

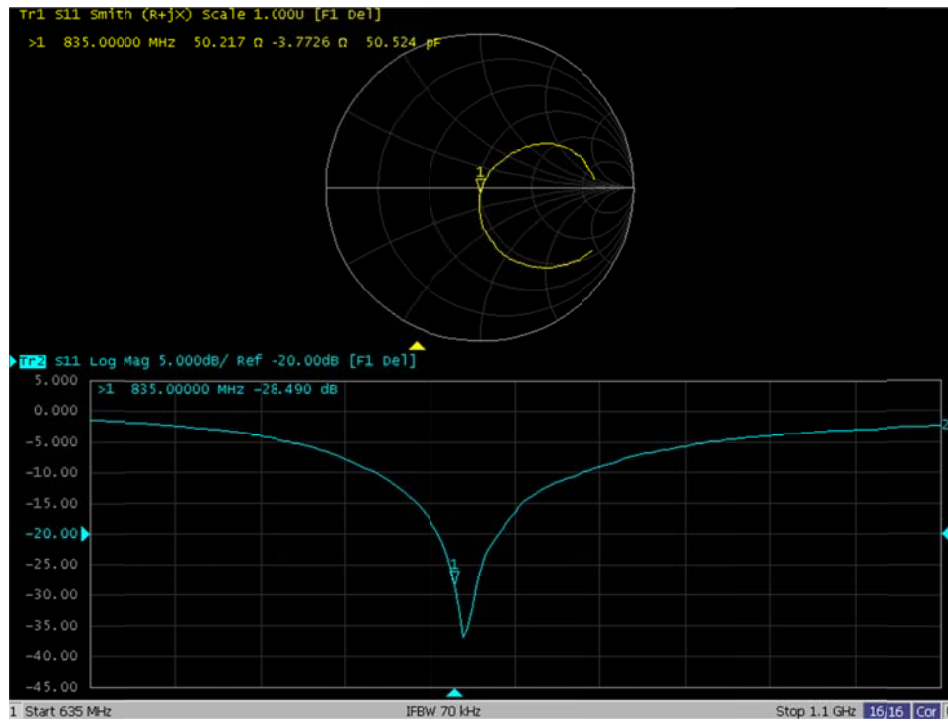
Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

	Calibration certificate	Annual measurement 2013-03-06
Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7 Ω - 3.4 j Ω	50.2 Ω - 3.8 j Ω
Return loss	- 27.5 dB	- 28.5 dB

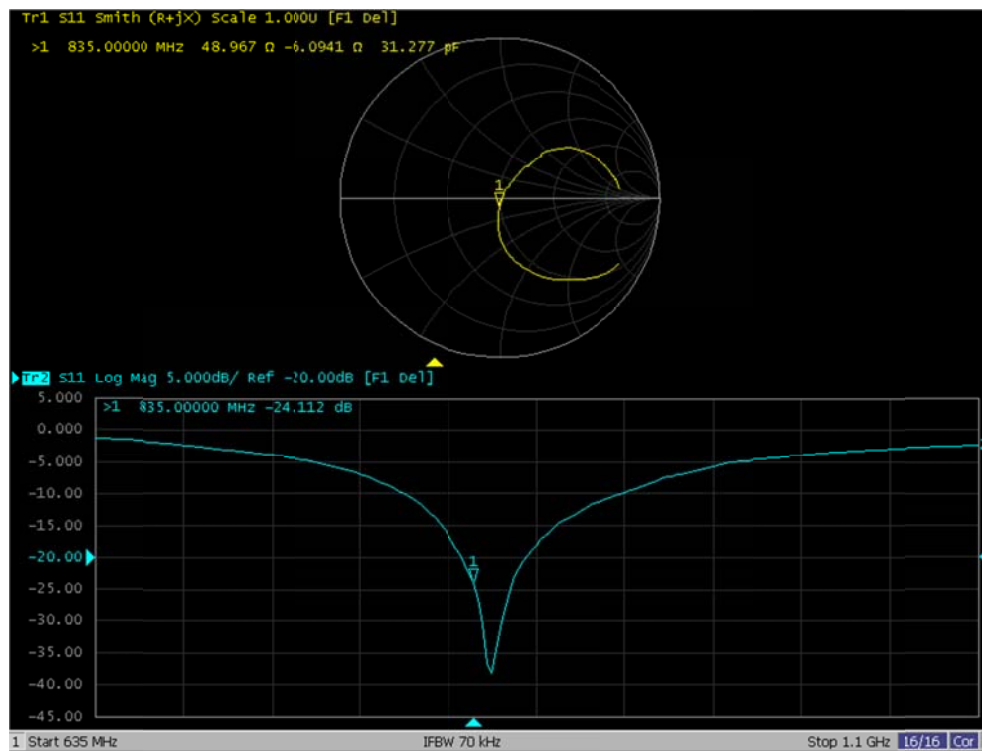
Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

	Calibration certificate	Annual measurement 2013-03-06
Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω - 5.1 j Ω	49.0 Ω - 6.1 j Ω
Return loss	- 24.9 dB	- 24.1 dB

Impedance Measurement plot for Head TSL 835



Impedance Measurement plot for Body TSL 835





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1085_Jan13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN: 1085**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 14, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by: **Israe El-Naouq** Name: **Israe El-Naouq** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature
Israe El-Naouq
Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 14, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 1.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 38.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.216 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 07, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.01.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1085

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

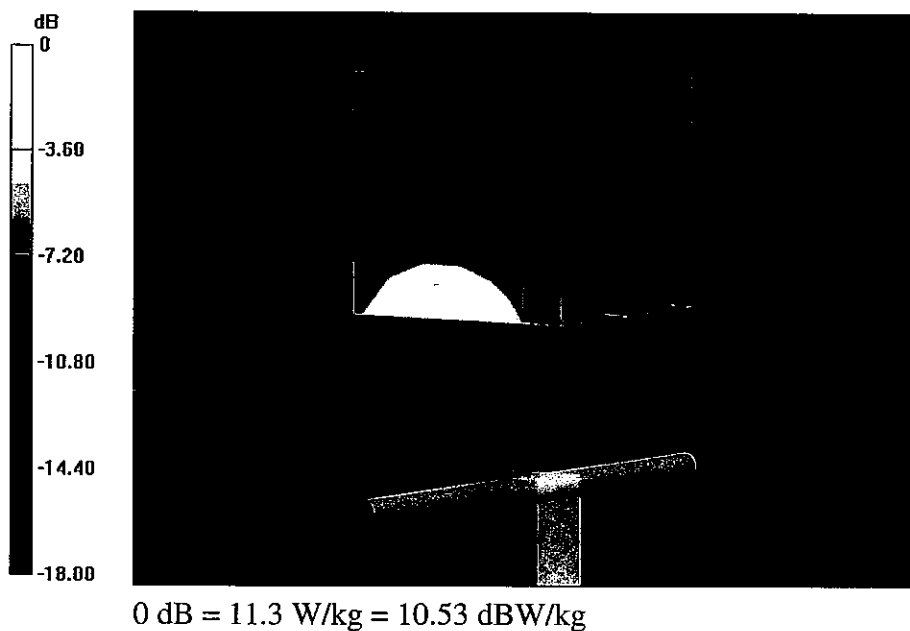
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.564 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

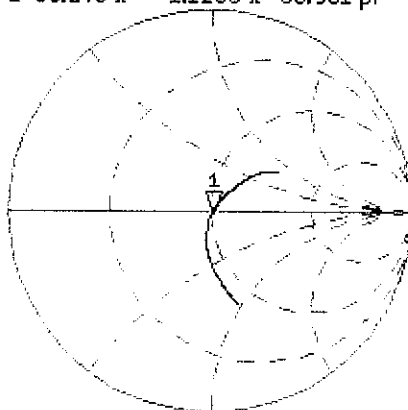
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

14 Jan 2013 11:49:04
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 50.240 Ω -1.1230 Ω 80.981 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Cor



Avg
16

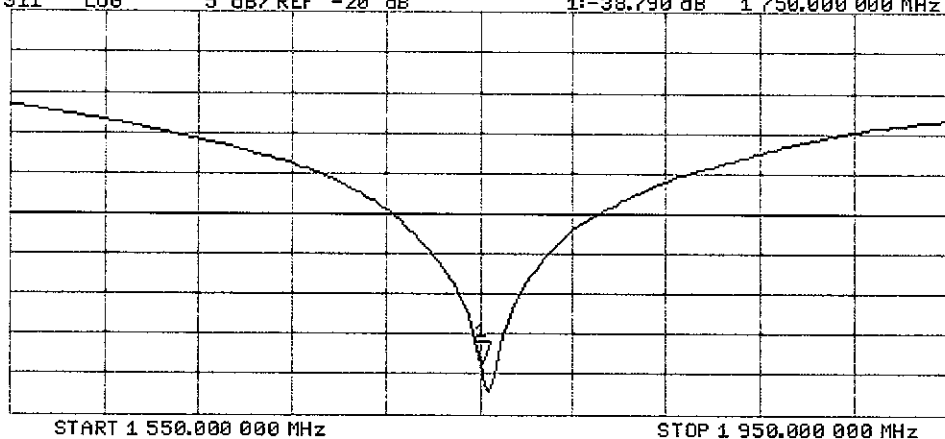
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-38.790 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.01.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1085

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.564 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg

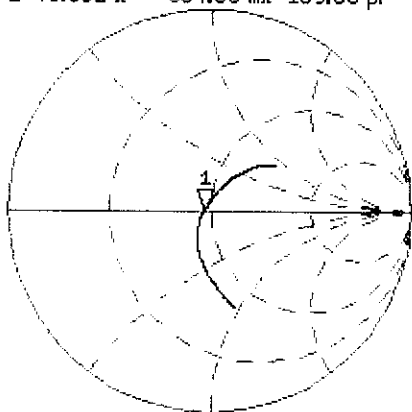


0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.72 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

14 Jan 2013 11:48:41
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 46.352 Ω -654.30 $m\Omega$ 139.00 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor



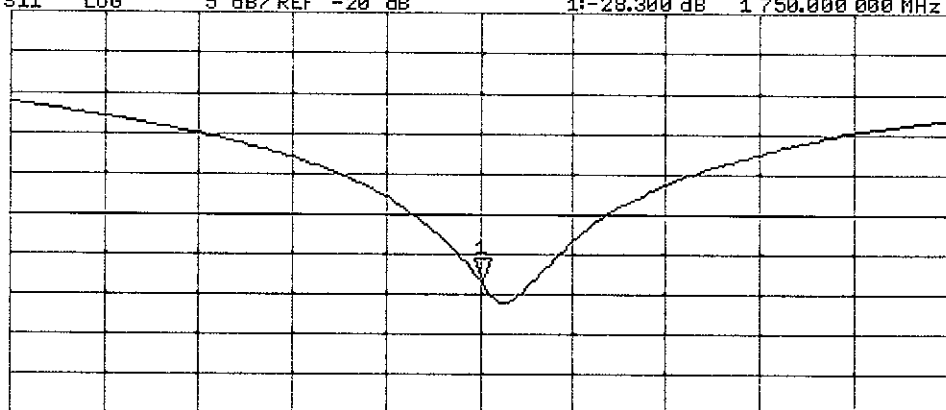
Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-28.300 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
16

H1d



START 1 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 950.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client Nokia Beijing TCC

Certificate No: D1900V2-509_Dec12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1900V2 - SN: 509

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: December 06, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by: Name Israe El-Naouq Function Laboratory Technician

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: December 6, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 5.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	43.7 Ω - 5.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 20, 1999

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 06.12.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 509

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

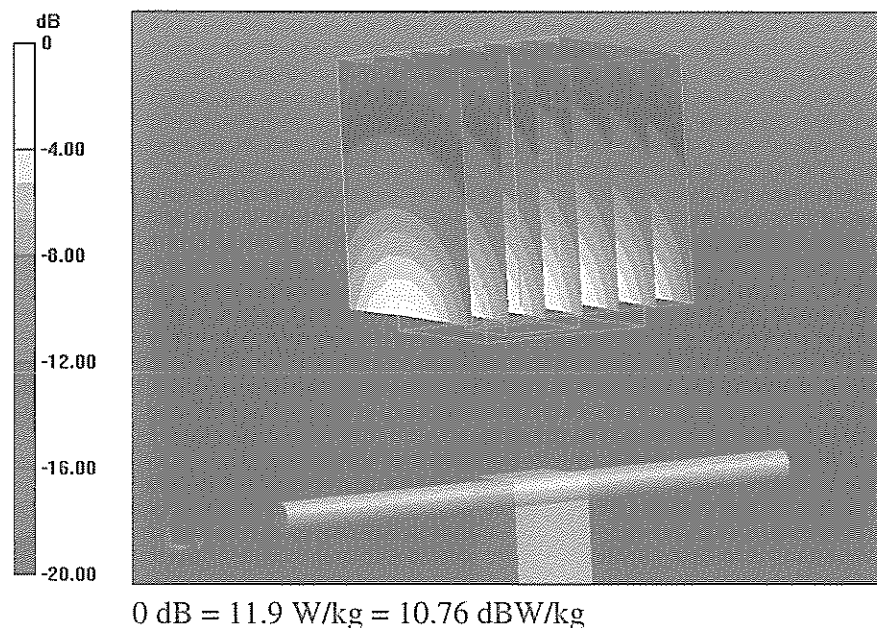
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.248 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

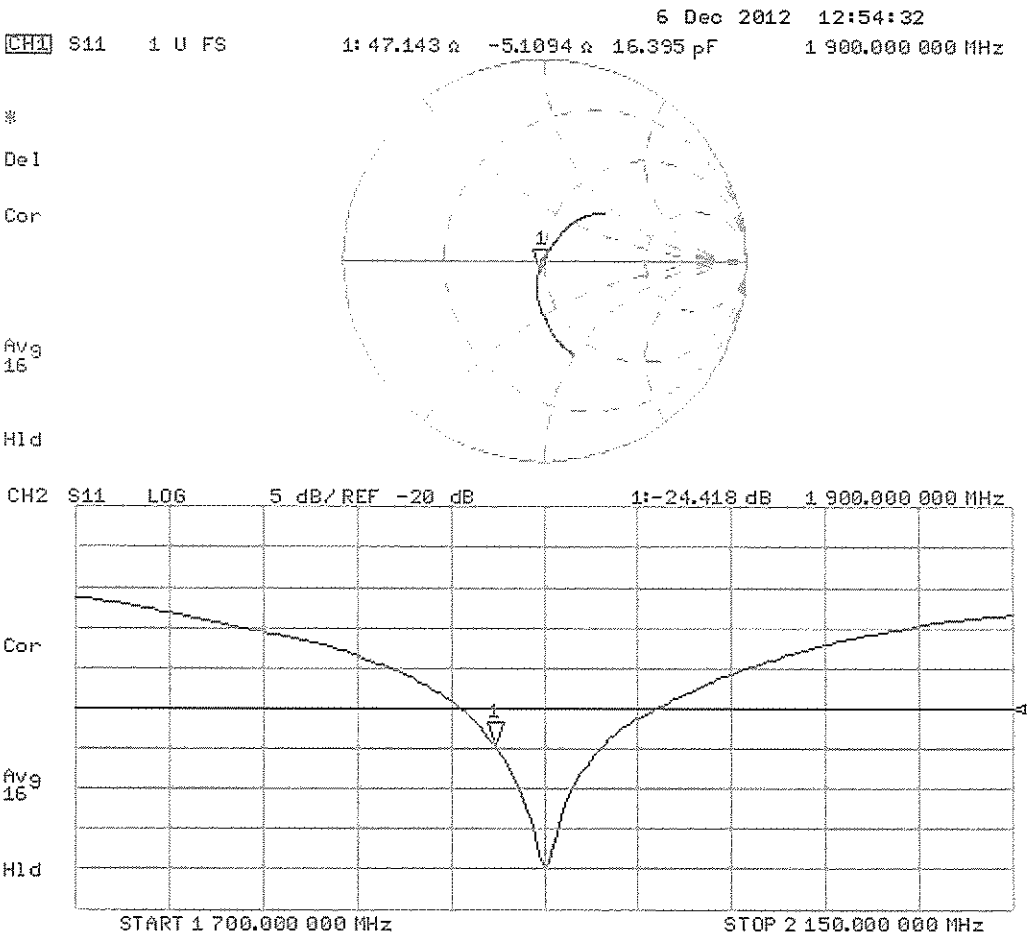
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 06.12.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 509

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.52$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

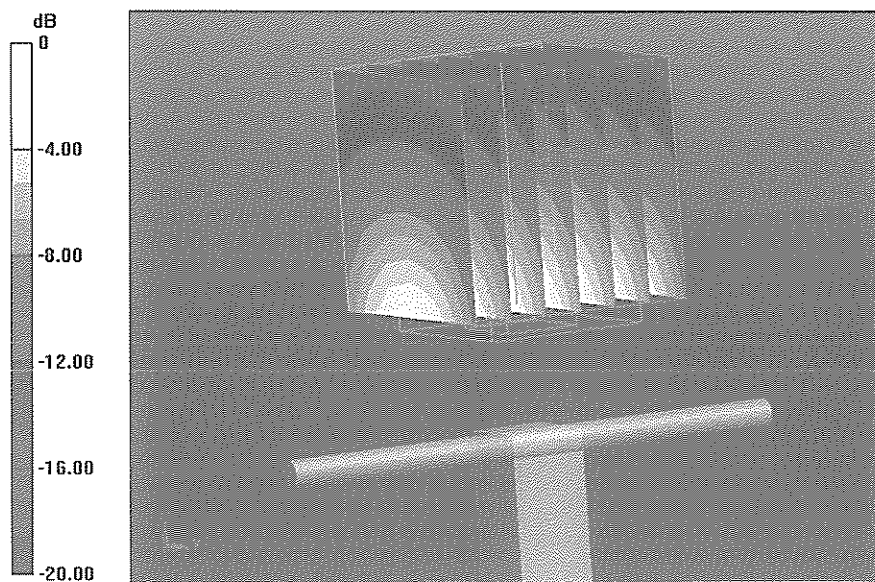
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.176 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg

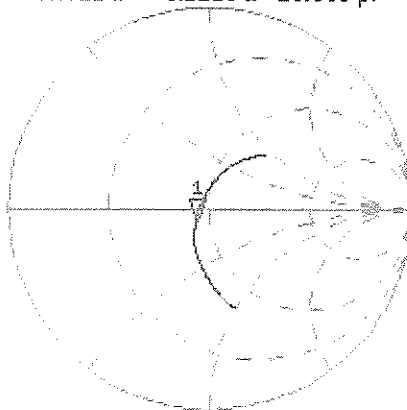


0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

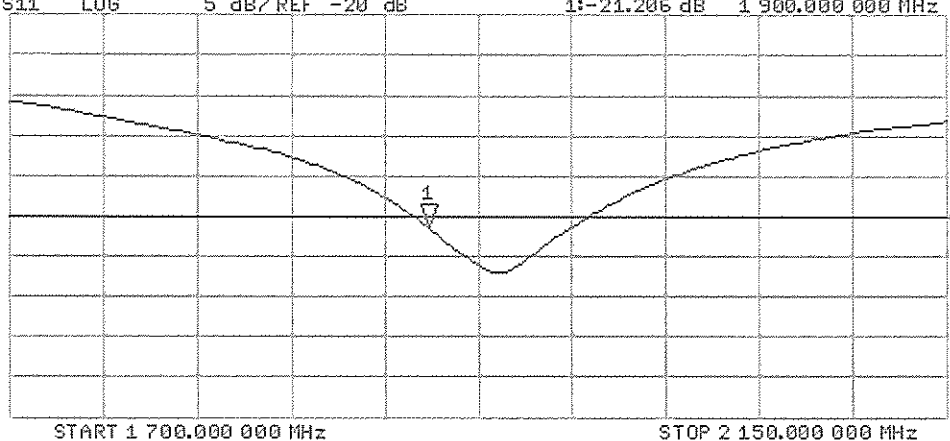
6 Dec 2012 12:54:05
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 43.711 Ω -5.2129 Ω 16.069 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 De1
 Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.206 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



Dipole D1900V2 – SN: 509 Antenna Parameters

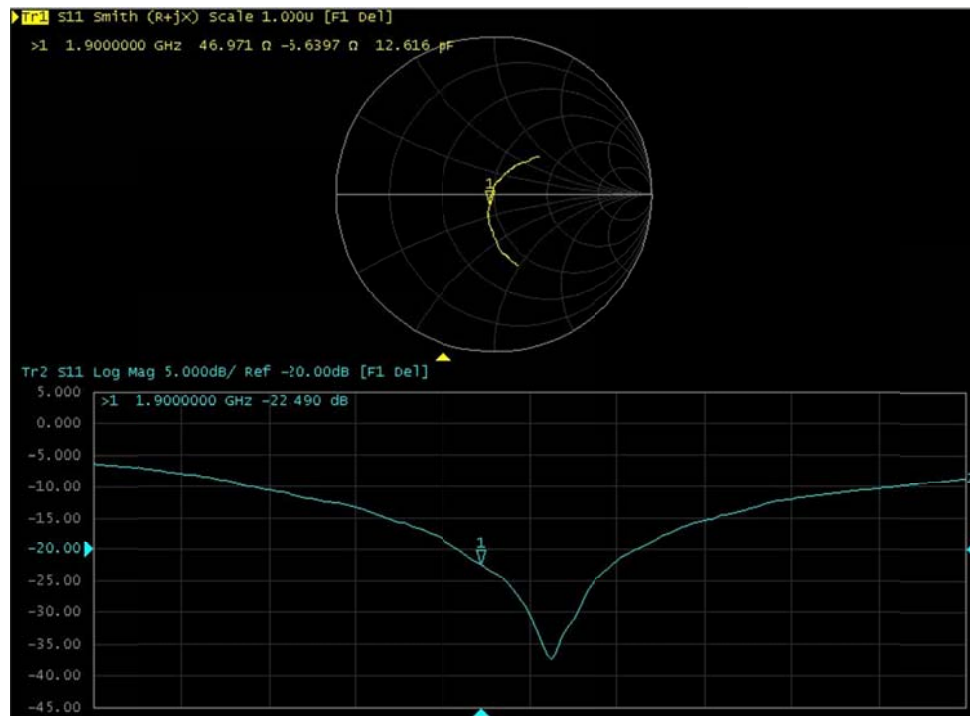
Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

	Calibration certificate	Annual measurement 2013-02-20
Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 5.1 j Ω	47.0 Ω - 6.6 j Ω
Return loss	- 24.4 dB	- 22.5 dB

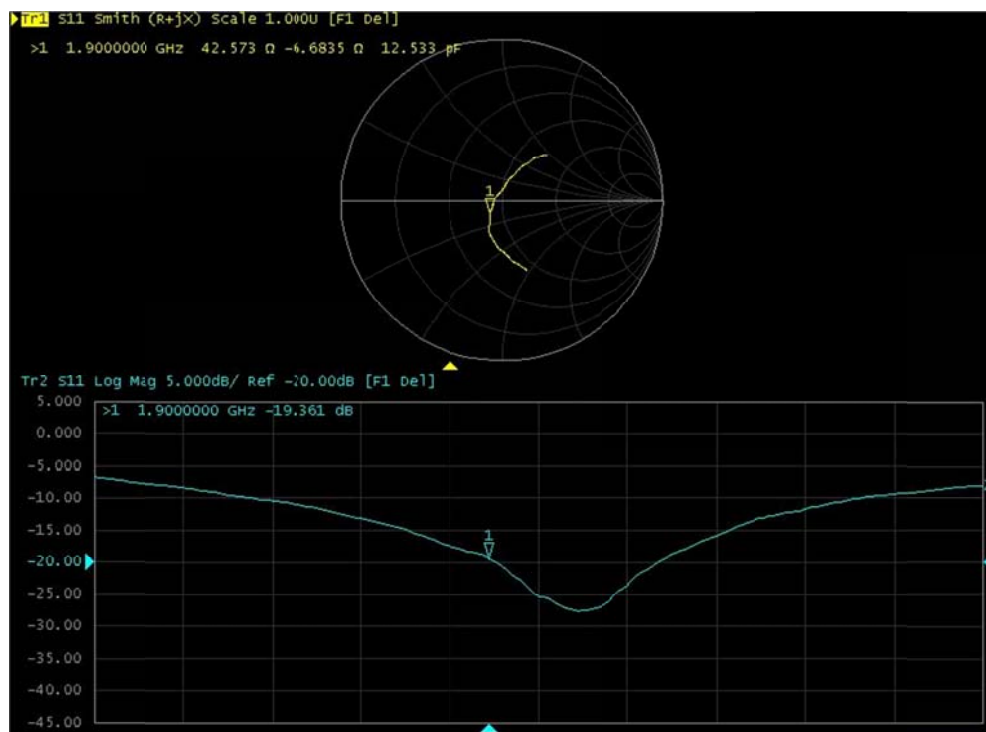
Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

	Calibration certificate	Annual measurement 2013-02-20
Impedance, transformed to feed point	43.7 Ω - 5.2 j Ω	42.6 Ω - 6.7 j Ω
Return loss	- 21.2 dB	- 19.4 dB

Impedance Measurement plot for Head TSL 1900



Impedance Measurement plot for Body TSL 1900





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-547_Sep13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN: 547**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 17, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 18, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω + 3.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.1 Ω + 3.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.189 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 15, 2001

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.09.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 547

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

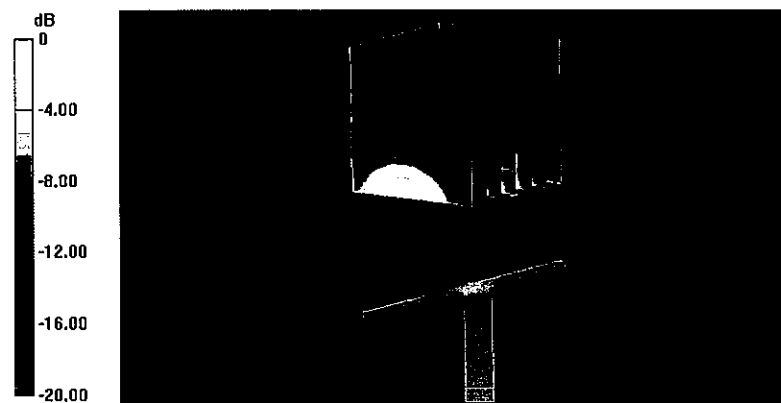
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.940 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg

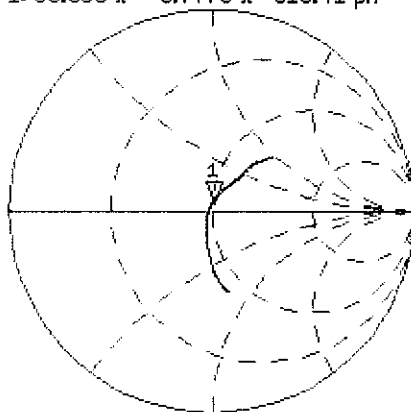


0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

17 Sep 2013 13:12:34
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 50.006 Ω 3.7773 Ω 316.41 pH 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



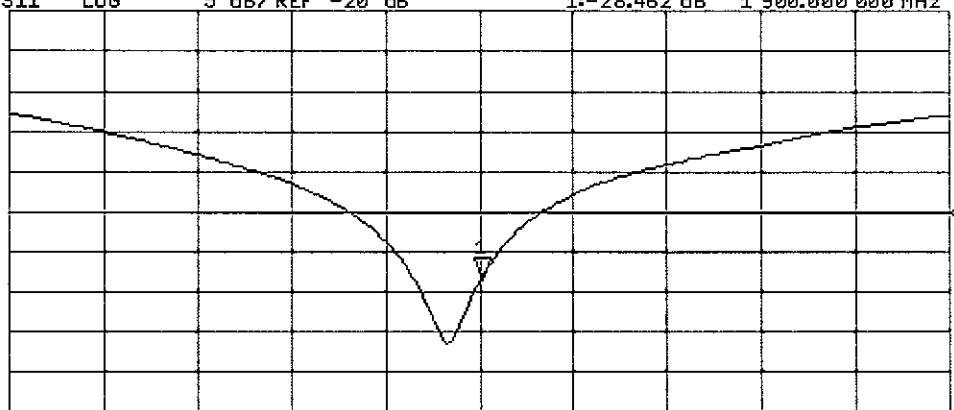
Avg
 11
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-28.462 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 11

H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.09.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 547

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

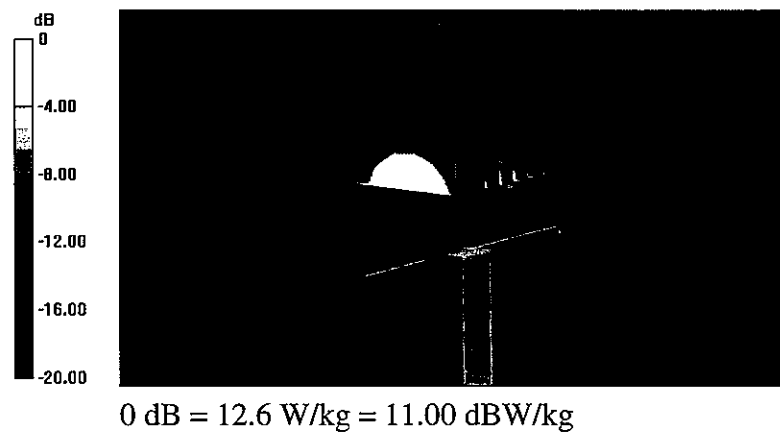
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.940 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

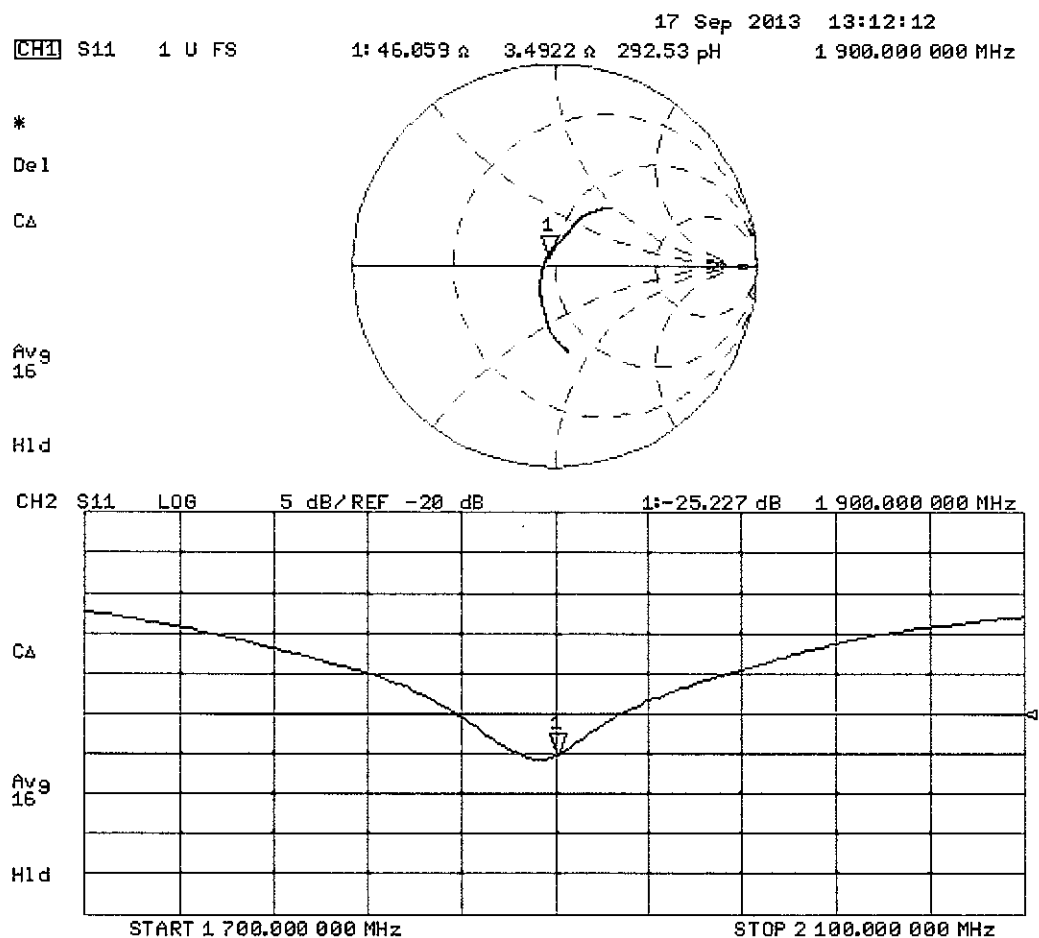
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Nokia Beijing TCC**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-760_Mar13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 760**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **March 06, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by: **Israe El-Naouq** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: March 6, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 Ω + 4.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 5.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.156 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 22, 2004

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 06.03.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 760

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

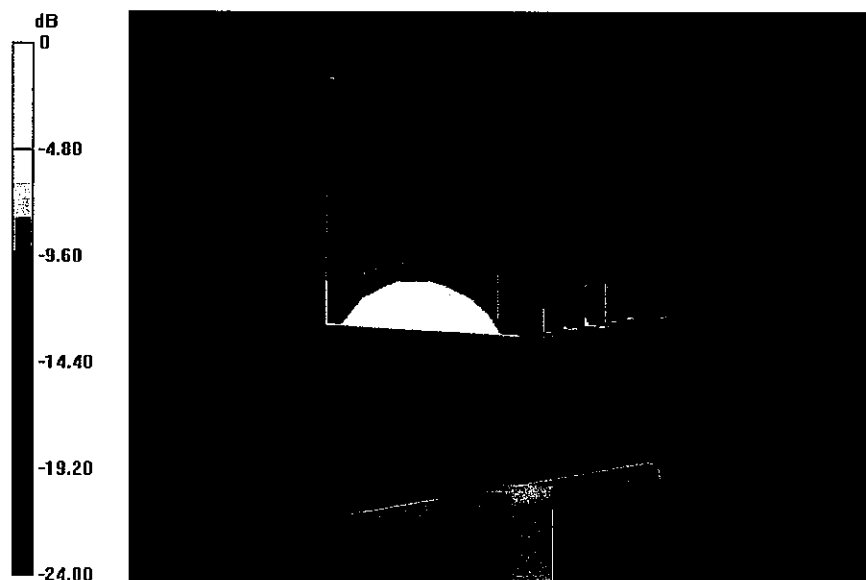
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.711 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg

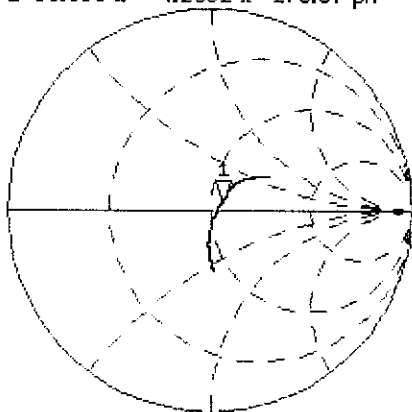


0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

5 Mar 2013 10:07:43
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 55.539 Ω 4.2852 Ω 278.37 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

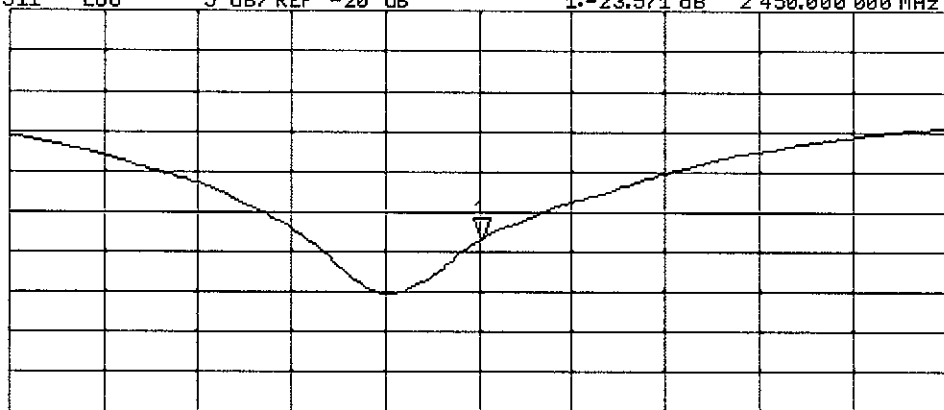
*
 De1
 CA



Avg
 16
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-23.571 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
 Avg
 16
 H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 06.03.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 760

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

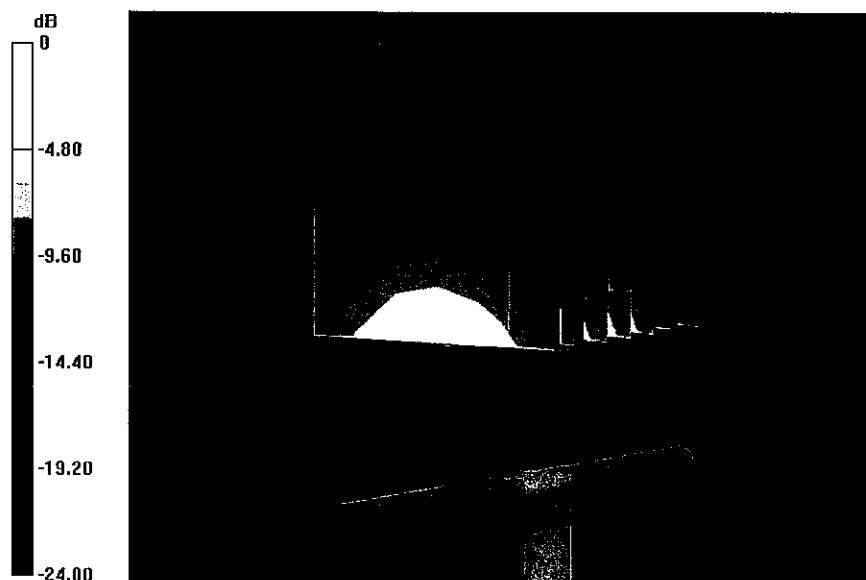
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.711 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg

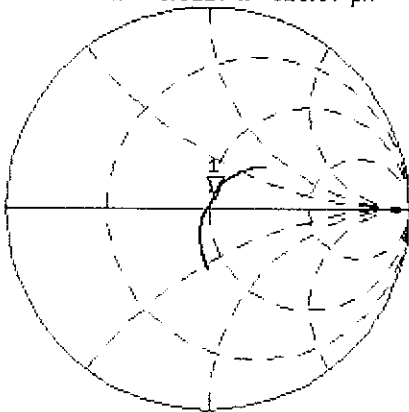


0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.28 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

6 Mar 2013 10:06:44
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 51.783 Ω 5.0117 Ω 325.57 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

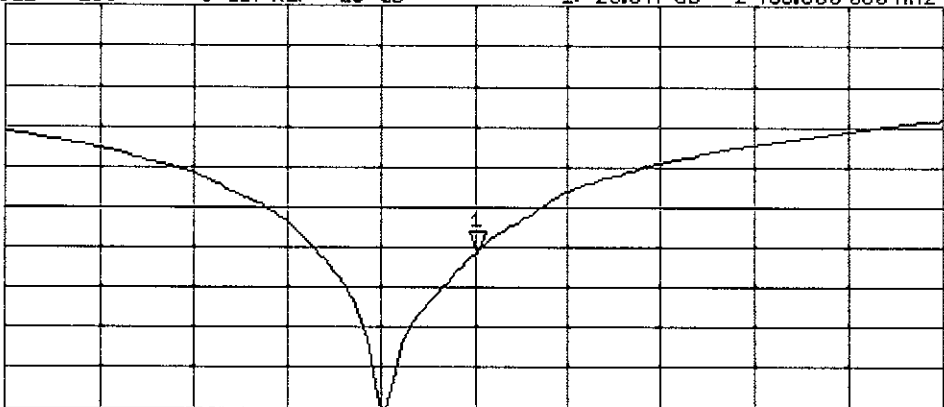
*
De1
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.647 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

APPENDIX G: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED LTE TRANSMISSION MODES

G.1 Power Tuning Targets

Band	Target Tuning Power in Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements					
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz
LTE700 (Band 17)	N/A	N/A	24.0	24.0	N/A	N/A
LTE850 (Band 5)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	N/A	N/A
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE1900 (Band 2)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

G.2 Conducted Power from the Samples used in the Testing

Type: RM-995; Serial number: 004402/47/646061/7 used for LTE700 (Band17) for Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router SAR measurements.

Channel bandwidth 5 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.22	24.31	24.02
QPSK	1 RB, 12 offset	24	24.22	24.37	24.28
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.12	24.19	24.11
QPSK	12 RB, 0 offset	24	24.19	24.27	24.22
QPSK	12 RB, 6 offset	24	24.29	24.33	24.16
QPSK	12 RB, 13 offset	24	24.19	24.28	24.12
QPSK	25 RB	23	23.05	23.25	23.18
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.24	23.37	23.22
16QAM	1 RB, 12 offset	23	23.29	23.32	23.28
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.19	23.33	23.18
16QAM	12 RB, 0 offset	23	23.22	23.31	23.15
16QAM	12 RB, 6 offset	23	23.17	23.29	23.18
16QAM	12 RB, 13 offset	23	23.12	23.37	23.11
16QAM	25 RB	22	22.17	22.28	22.18

Channel bandwidth 10 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.12	24.23	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.14	24.27	24.16
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.12	24.13	24.13
QPSK	25 RB, 0 offset	24	24.08	24.2	24.22
QPSK	25 RB, 12 offset	24	24.13	24.33	24.16
QPSK	25 RB, 25 offset	24	24.23	24.33	24.24
QPSK	50 RB	23	23.05	23.23	23.14
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.25	23.31	23.25
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.25	23.34	23.23
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.28	23.35	23.26
16QAM	25 RB, 0 offset	23	23.27	23.33	23.32
16QAM	25 RB, 12 offset	23	23.39	23.32	23.35
16QAM	25 RB, 25 offset	23	23.23	23.36	23.27
16QAM	50 RB	22	22.17	22.14	22.15

Type: RM-995; Serial number: 004402/47/646061/7 used for LTE850 (Band5) for Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router SAR measurements.

Channel bandwidth 1.4 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.29	24.27	24.18
QPSK	1 RB, 2 offset	24	24.3	24.35	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 5 offset	24	24.34	24.31	24.01
QPSK	3 RB, 0 offset	24	24.28	24.31	24.22
QPSK	3 RB, 2 offset	24	24.31	24.32	24.04
QPSK	3 RB, 3 offset	24	24.25	24.29	24.01
QPSK	6 RB	23	23.32	23.27	23.19
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.36	23.38	23.35
16QAM	1 RB, 2 offset	23	23.31	23.27	23.25
16QAM	1 RB, 5 offset	23	23.35	23.33	23.28
16QAM	3 RB, 0 offset	23	23.35	23.26	23.28
16QAM	3 RB, 2 offset	23	23.31	23.24	23.27
16QAM	3 RB, 3 offset	23	23.25	23.22	23.23
16QAM	6 RB	22	22.31	22.21	22.19

Channel bandwidth 5 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.29	24.28	24.22
QPSK	1 RB, 12 offset	24	24.3	24.36	24.28
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.15	24.23	24.14
QPSK	12 RB, 0 offset	24	24.25	24.34	24.23
QPSK	12 RB, 6 offset	24	24.25	24.31	24.15
QPSK	12 RB, 13 offset	24	24.27	24.34	24.14
QPSK	25 RB	23	23.27	23.21	23.17
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.35	23.33	23.27
16QAM	1 RB, 12 offset	23	23.22	23.31	23.31
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.18	23.21	23.12
16QAM	12 RB, 0 offset	23	23.28	23.52	23.24
16QAM	12 RB, 6 offset	23	23.32	23.32	23.31
16QAM	12 RB, 13 offset	23	23.36	23.33	23.35
16QAM	25 RB	22	22.28	22.26	22.17

Channel bandwidth 10 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.12	24.26	24.25
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.17	24.31	24.07
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.21	24.34	24.26
QPSK	25 RB, 0 offset	24	24.26	24.33	24.22
QPSK	25 RB, 12 offset	24	24.28	24.37	24.35
QPSK	25 RB, 25 offset	24	24.34	24.26	24.26
QPSK	50 RB	23	23.17	23.26	23.15
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.31	23.27	23.28
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.25	23.37	23.28
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.18	23.32	23.18
16QAM	25 RB, 0 offset	23	23.24	23.34	23.22
16QAM	25 RB, 12 offset	23	23.31	23.32	23.08
16QAM	25 RB, 25 offset	23	23.31	23.33	23.27
16QAM	50 RB	22	22.17	22.29	22.03

Type: RM-995; Serial number: 004402/47/646067/4 used for LTE1700/2100 (Band4) for Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router SAR measurements.

Channel bandwidth 1.4 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.19	24.14	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 2 offset	24	24.21	24.12	24.06
QPSK	1 RB, 5 offset	24	24.24	24.16	24.12
QPSK	3 RB, 0 offset	24	24.14	24.14	24.16
QPSK	3 RB, 2 offset	24	24.12	24.13	24.08
QPSK	3 RB, 3 offset	24	24.09	24.15	24.12
QPSK	6 RB	23	23.19	23.16	23.21
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.32	23.25	23.2
16QAM	1 RB, 2 offset	23	23.24	23.22	23.22
16QAM	1 RB, 5 offset	23	23.31	23.32	23.29
16QAM	3 RB, 0 offset	23	23.27	23.27	23.33
16QAM	3 RB, 2 offset	23	23.17	23.22	23.16
16QAM	3 RB, 3 offset	23	23.25	23.29	23.35
16QAM	6 RB	22	22.14	22.27	22.24

Channel bandwidth 3 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.07	24.04	24.12
QPSK	1 RB, 7 offset	24	24.15	24.12	24.11
QPSK	1 RB, 14 offset	24	24.15	24.04	24.09
QPSK	8 RB, 0 offset	24	24.09	24.09	24.11
QPSK	8 RB, 3 offset	24	24.11	24.08	24.16
QPSK	8 RB, 7 offset	24	24.23	24.04	24.09
QPSK	15 RB	23	23.25	23.09	23.14
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.17	23.12	23.26
16QAM	1 RB, 7 offset	23	23.15	23.13	23.21
16QAM	1 RB, 14 offset	23	23.27	23.2	23.28
16QAM	8 RB, 0 offset	23	23.14	23.13	23.26
16QAM	8 RB, 3 offset	23	23.28	23.1	23.17
16QAM	8 RB, 7 offset	23	23.29	23.06	23.16
16QAM	15 RB	22	22.21	22.05	22.25

Channel bandwidth 5 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.04	24.11	24.04
QPSK	1 RB, 12 offset	24	24.07	24.15	24.18
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.01	24.15	24.18
QPSK	12 RB, 0 offset	24	24.13	24.14	24.11
QPSK	12 RB, 6 offset	24	24.16	24.15	24.12
QPSK	12 RB, 13 offset	24	24.15	24.04	24.18
QPSK	25 RB	23	23.35	23.11	23.06
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.27	23.27	23.26
16QAM	1 RB, 12 offset	23	23.22	23.22	23.18
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.24	23.2	23.16
16QAM	12 RB, 0 offset	23	23.21	23.21	23.07
16QAM	12 RB, 6 offset	23	23.28	23.15	23.14
16QAM	12 RB, 13 offset	23	23.29	23.16	23.13
16QAM	25 RB	22	22.31	22.12	22.05

Channel bandwidth 10 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.19	24.14	24.04
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.27	24.14	24.15
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.27	24.25	24.18
QPSK	25 RB, 0 offset	24	24.32	24.11	24.22
QPSK	25 RB, 12 offset	24	24.21	24.16	24.15
QPSK	25 RB, 25 offset	24	24.17	24.04	24.18
QPSK	50 RB	23	23.12	23.06	23.18
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.32	23.16	23.28
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.22	23.12	23.11
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.27	23.23	23.13
16QAM	25 RB, 0 offset	23	23.32	23.27	23.3
16QAM	25 RB, 12 offset	23	23.27	23.25	23.22
16QAM	25 RB, 25 offset	23	23.32	23.23	23.17
16QAM	50 RB	22	22.04	22.11	22.13

Channel bandwidth 15 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.08	24.04	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 36 offset	24	24.16	24.25	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 74 offset	24	24.16	24.11	24.08
QPSK	37 RB, 0 offset	24	24.16	24.03	24.11
QPSK	37 RB, 18 offset	24	24.05	24.01	24.07
QPSK	37 RB, 38 offset	24	24.01	24.04	24.11
QPSK	75 RB	23	23.12	23.14	23.11
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.22	23.13	23.01
16QAM	1 RB, 36 offset	23	23.27	23.24	23.11
16QAM	1 RB, 74 offset	23	23.28	23.23	23.21
16QAM	37 RB, 0 offset	23	23.19	23.13	23.11
16QAM	37 RB, 18 offset	23	23.14	23.16	23.09
16QAM	37 RB, 38 offset	23	23.01	23.26	23.05
16QAM	75 RB	22	22.12	22.09	22.16

Channel bandwidth 20 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.13	24.01	24.09
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.11	24.06	24.16
QPSK	1 RB, 99 offset	24	24.16	24.14	24.09
QPSK	50 RB, 0 offset	24	24.09	24.03	24.11
QPSK	50 RB, 24 offset	24	24.05	24.01	24.05
QPSK	50 RB, 50 offset	24	24.12	24.14	24.11
QPSK	100 RB	23	23.23	23.23	23.14
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.27	23.16	23.16
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.28	23.09	23.08
16QAM	1 RB, 99 offset	23	23.22	23.07	23.13
16QAM	50 RB, 0 offset	23	23.17	23.02	23.15
16QAM	50 RB, 24 offset	23	23.02	23.05	23.23
16QAM	50 RB, 50 offset	23	23.09	23.12	23.11
16QAM	100 RB	22	22.32	22.29	22.34

Type: RM-995; Serial number: 004402/47/646047/6 used for LTE1900 (Band2) for Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router SAR measurements.

Channel bandwidth 1.4 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.15	24.22	24.13
QPSK	1 RB, 2 offset	24	24.13	24.21	24.18
QPSK	1 RB, 5 offset	24	24.11	24.24	24.14
QPSK	3 RB, 0 offset	24	24.28	24.19	24.15
QPSK	3 RB, 2 offset	24	24.26	24.21	24.1
QPSK	3 RB, 3 offset	24	24.28	24.25	24.14
QPSK	6 RB	23	23.3	23.37	23.27
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.26	23.22	23.31
16QAM	1 RB, 2 offset	23	23.32	23.32	23.37
16QAM	1 RB, 5 offset	23	23.31	23.24	23.29
16QAM	3 RB, 0 offset	23	23.32	23.34	23.3
16QAM	3 RB, 2 offset	23	23.31	23.29	23.24
16QAM	3 RB, 3 offset	23	23.33	23.26	23.22
16QAM	6 RB	22	22.21	22.16	22.21

Channel bandwidth 3 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.13	24.19	24.11
QPSK	1 RB, 7 offset	24	24.14	24.22	24.1
QPSK	1 RB, 14 offset	24	24.16	24.31	24.17
QPSK	8 RB, 0 offset	24	24.18	24.12	24.16
QPSK	8 RB, 3 offset	24	24.17	24.12	24.11
QPSK	8 RB, 7 offset	24	24.25	24.19	24.16
QPSK	15 RB	23	23.26	23.34	23.27
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.13	23.23	23.15
16QAM	1 RB, 7 offset	23	23.38	23.38	23.32
16QAM	1 RB, 14 offset	23	23.33	23.22	23.17
16QAM	8 RB, 0 offset	23	23.11	23.17	23.12
16QAM	8 RB, 3 offset	23	23.21	23.19	23.34
16QAM	8 RB, 7 offset	23	23.31	23.24	23.22
16QAM	15 RB	22	22.27	22.22	22.03

Channel bandwidth 5 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.17	24.23	24.02
QPSK	1 RB, 12 offset	24	24.19	24.28	24.1
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.23	24.21	24.18
QPSK	12 RB, 0 offset	24	24.2	24.34	24.02
QPSK	12 RB, 6 offset	24	24.19	24.34	24.26
QPSK	12 RB, 13 offset	24	24.19	24.27	24.15
QPSK	25 RB	23	23.14	23.22	23.17
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.15	23.32	23.11
16QAM	1 RB, 12 offset	23	23.11	23.23	23.34
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.21	23.29	23.29
16QAM	12 RB, 0 offset	23	23.18	23.21	23.12
16QAM	12 RB, 6 offset	23	23.11	23.23	23.34
16QAM	12 RB, 13 offset	23	23.15	23.24	23.12
16QAM	25 RB	22	22.29	22.27	22.22

Channel bandwidth 10 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.34	24.26	24.2
QPSK	1 RB, 24 offset	24	24.29	24.15	24.1
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.23	24.16	24.12
QPSK	25 RB, 0 offset	24	24.36	24.34	24.18
QPSK	25 RB, 12 offset	24	24.31	24.34	24.03
QPSK	25 RB, 25 offset	24	24.21	24.24	24.16
QPSK	50 RB	23	23.16	23.17	23.04
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.31	23.39	23.28
16QAM	1 RB, 24 offset	23	23.39	23.38	23.34
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.38	23.32	23.29
16QAM	25 RB, 0 offset	23	23.31	23.34	23.24
16QAM	25 RB, 12 offset	23	23.24	23.31	23.19
16QAM	25 RB, 25 offset	23	23.28	23.33	23.27
16QAM	50 RB	22	22.11	22.07	22.16

Channel bandwidth 15 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.23	24.17	24.18
QPSK	1 RB, 36 offset	24	24.13	24.11	24.01
QPSK	1 RB, 74 offset	24	24.13	24.02	24.09
QPSK	37 RB, 0 offset	24	24.21	24.14	24.17
QPSK	37 RB, 18 offset	24	24.21	24.18	24.04
QPSK	37 RB, 38 offset	24	24.11	24.21	24.11
QPSK	75 RB	23	23.06	23.09	23.12
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.37	23.39	23.15
16QAM	1 RB, 36 offset	23	23.24	23.15	23.11
16QAM	1 RB, 74 offset	23	23.38	23.32	23.31
16QAM	37 RB, 0 offset	23	23.39	23.27	23.15
16QAM	37 RB, 18 offset	23	23.29	23.15	23.15
16QAM	37 RB, 38 offset	23	23.23	23.12	22.89
16QAM	75 RB	22	22.01	22.09	22.05

Channel bandwidth 20 MHz					
Modulation	Resource block configuration	Tuning target	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
QPSK	1 RB, 0 offset	24	24.18	24.18	24.03
QPSK	1 RB, 49 offset	24	24.08	24.06	24.05
QPSK	1 RB, 99 offset	24	24.13	24.14	24.11
QPSK	50 RB, 0 offset	24	24.05	24.07	24.14
QPSK	50 RB, 24 offset	24	24.22	24.31	24.28
QPSK	50 RB, 50 offset	24	24.07	24.09	24.04
QPSK	100 RB	23	23.09	23.05	23.04
16QAM	1 RB, 0 offset	23	23.25	23.16	23.12
16QAM	1 RB, 49 offset	23	23.38	23.24	23.19
16QAM	1 RB, 99 offset	23	23.33	23.19	23.04
16QAM	50 RB, 0 offset	23	23.34	23.16	23.02
16QAM	50 RB, 24 offset	23	23.23	23.12	23.11
16QAM	50 RB, 50 offset	23	23.11	23.14	23.02
16QAM	100 RB	22	22.05	22.03	22.05

APPENDIX H: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED GSM/GPRS TRANSMISSION MODES

H.1 Power Tuning Targets for Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements

GSM 850			
Slot configuration	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
GSM 1-slot	32.5	32.5	32.5
GPRS 2-slot	30.0	30.0	30.0
GPRS 3-slot	28.5	28.5	28.5
GPRS 4-slot	27.0	27.0	27.0
EGPRS 1-slot	27.0	27.0	27.0
EGPRS 2-slot	25.5	25.5	25.5
EGPRS 3-slot	24.0	24.0	24.0
EGPRS 4-slot	22.5	22.5	22.5

GSM 1900			
Slot configuration	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
GSM 1-slot	30.5	30.5	30.5
GPRS 2-slot	27.0	27.0	27.0
GPRS 3-slot	25.5	25.5	25.5
GPRS 4-slot	24.0	24.0	24.0
EGPRS 1-slot	26.0	26.0	26.0
EGPRS 2-slot	24.5	24.5	24.5
EGPRS 3-slot	23.0	23.0	23.0
EGPRS 4-slot	21.5	21.5	21.5

H.2 Conducted Power from the Samples used in the Testing

Type: RM-995; Serial number 004402/47/646075/7 used for GSM/GPRS/EGPRS850 SAR Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements.

GSM 850			
Slot configuration	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
GSM 1-slot	32.60	32.70	32.60
GPRS 2-slot	30.20	30.20	30.20
GPRS 3-slot	28.30	28.40	28.40
GPRS 4-slot	26.80	26.90	26.90
EGPRS 1-slot	26.70	26.60	26.60
EGPRS 2-slot	25.60	25.40	25.50
EGPRS 3-slot	24.30	24.30	24.30
EGPRS 4-slot	22.80	22.80	22.80

Type: RM-995; Serial number 004402/47/646078/1 used for GSM/GPRS/EGPRS1900 SAR Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements.

GSM 1900			
Slot configuration	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
GSM 1-slot	30.80	30.80	30.80
GPRS 2-slot	27.30	27.30	27.30
GPRS 3-slot	25.80	25.80	25.80
GPRS 4-slot	24.30	24.20	24.30
EGPRS 1-slot	25.70	25.90	25.60
EGPRS 2-slot	24.50	24.70	24.60
EGPRS 3-slot	23.00	23.00	23.00
EGPRS 4-slot	21.80	21.80	21.80

APPENDIX I: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR SUPPORTED WCDMA TRANSMISSION MODES

I.1 Power Tuning Targets

Tuning targets			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA850	24.00	24.00	24.00

Tuning targets			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA1700/2100	24.00	24.00	24.00

Tuning targets			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA1900	24.00	24.00	24.00

I.2 Conducted Power measurements from the Samples used in the Testing

Type: RM-995; Serial number 004402/47/646075/7 used for WCDMA850 SAR Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements.

WCDMA 850 (band 5)			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA	24.20	24.20	24.20

WCDMA and HSUPA Subtest mode conducted powers, measured from as separate, fully representative sample are presented in Appendix D.

Type: RM-995; Serial number 004402/47/646078/1 used for WCDMA1700/2100 and WCDMA1900 SAR Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements.

WCDMA 1700/2100 (band 4)			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA	24.20	24.20	24.20

WCDMA 1900 (band 2)			
Mode	Low channel	Mid channel	High channel
WCDMA	24.20	24.20	24.10

WCDMA and HSUPA Subtest mode conducted powers, measured from as separate, fully representative sample are presented in Appendix D.

APPENDIX J: CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS FOR WLAN

J.1 Power Tuning Targets

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth							
			Tuning target				
Standard	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 10	CH 11
802.11b	BPSK	1	14	14	14	14	14
802.11b	QPSK	2	14	14	14	14	14
802.11b	QPSK	5.5	14	14	14	14	14
802.11b	QPSK	11	14	14	14	14	14
802.11g	BPSK	6	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	BPSK	9	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	QPSK	12	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	QPSK	18	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	16QAM	24	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	16QAM	36	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	64QAM	48	10	10	10	10	10
802.11g	64QAM	54	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	BPSK	6.5 / 7.25	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10	10	10	10	10
802.11n	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10	10	10	10	10

J.2 Conducted Power measurements from the Samples used in the Testing

Type: RM-994; Serial number: 004402/47/646086/4 used for WLAN for SAR Head, Body-worn and Wireless Router measurements.

Standard	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Measured value				
			CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 10	CH 11
802.11b	BPSK	1	14.3	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.2
802.11b	QPSK	2	14.3	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.3
802.11b	QPSK	5.5	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	14.4
802.11b	QPSK	11	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.4
802.11g	BPSK	6	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.2
802.11g	BPSK	9	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.2
802.11g	QPSK	12	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.2	10.2
802.11g	QPSK	18	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.2
802.11g	16QAM	24	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.2
802.11g	16QAM	36	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.3
802.11g	64QAM	48	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.3
802.11g	64QAM	54	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.3
802.11n	BPSK	6.5 / 7.25	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.2	10.2
802.11n	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.2	10.2
802.11n	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.2	10.3
802.11n	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.2	10.3
802.11n	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.2	10.3
802.11n	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.3	10.3
802.11n	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.3	10.3
802.11n	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.3	10.3